

ARCHITECTURE MN

VOLUME 36 NUMBER 03 MAY/JUN 10 \$3.95

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
www.aia-mn.org

LAKE EFFECT

Architects from the Land of 10,000 Lakes live up to their heritage with breathtaking new waterside homes.

PAGE 21

ECO-DIVERSITY

Green residential design now comes in a range of styles, from Craftsman to contemporary.

PAGE 33

GUIDES TO GREEN

Three certification programs for green homes help owners navigate sustainable design and construction.

PAGE 44

Sustainability & Style

*Waves of inspiration yield
a modern lakeside home*

COVER: FARQUAR LAKE RESIDENCE, PAGE 22

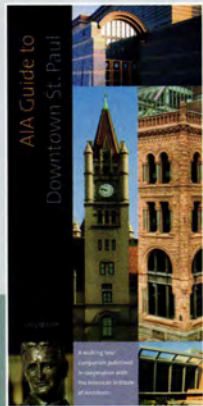
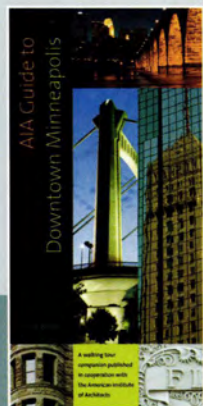
30 HOMES INSIDE AND OUT...

Legendary Homes of Lake Minnetonka

Hardcover, 200 pages, \$49.95

"To see some of the most stunning homes around Lake Minnetonka, you need a sturdy boat. To get inside and view these homes' amazing art and furniture collections, you need serious connections. Or you need a copy of the new *Legendary Homes of Lake Minnetonka* by architectural writer Bette Hammel and photographer Karen Melvin."


Midwest Home



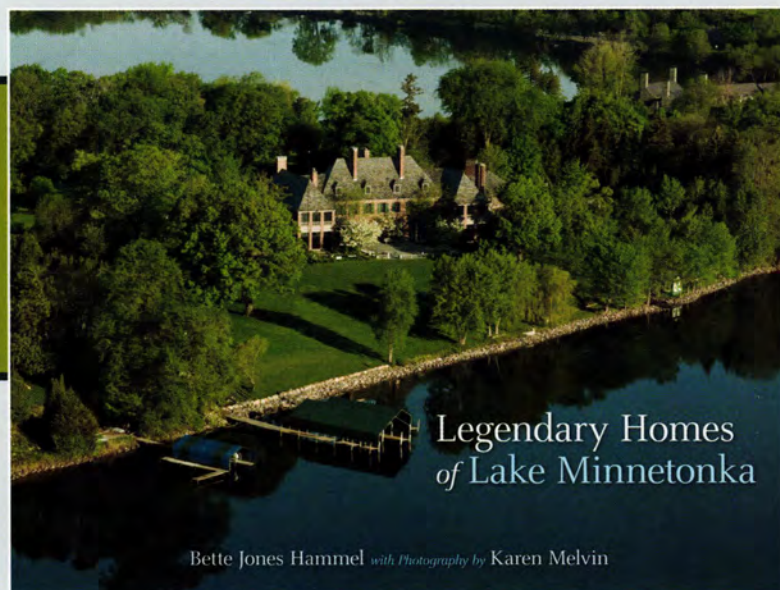
AIA Guide to Downtown Minneapolis and AIA Guide to Downtown St. Paul

By Larry Millett

Paperback, 128 pages, \$15.95 each

 **Minnesota Historical
Society Press**

Available at a fine
bookseller near you and
at www.mhspress.org



Legendary Homes
of Lake Minnetonka

Bette Jones Hammel with Photography by Karen Melvin



Featuring the work of Elizabeth Close, Frank J. Forster, Harrison Fraker, Frank Gehry, Carl Graffunder, John Howe, Philip Johnson, Harry Wild Jones, William Lescaze, Harry T. Lindeberg, Edwin Lundie, Tom Meyer, Mitchell and Giurgola, Ralph Rapson, Garth Rockcastle, Howard Van Doren Shaw, Charles Stinson, Milo Thompson, William Channing Whitney, Frank Lloyd Wright, and more.

If you could design your dream window,
what would it be?



myMarvin by

P. Allen Smith

P. Allen Smith
Garden Home Designer

Create windows and doors uniquely your own. Whether you're remodeling, replacing or building new. Come in today and be inspired by what is possible with all the latest Marvin has to offer. Find out how we can help build your dream windows and doors.



MARVIN
Windows and Doors

Built around you.
myMarvin.com

**Marvin Design Gallery
by Shaw/Stewart**
645 Johnson St. NE
Minneapolis
612-331-3128

Arrow Building Centers
14 Locations
Minnesota and Wisconsin
651-439-3138
ABC-CLC.com

**Automated Building
Components-
Millwork Division**
Chanhassen
952-937-9060
ABCMillwork.com

CH Carpenter Lumber, Co.
21575 Highview Ave.
Lakeville
952-469-3320

Country Lumber, Inc.
12575 Oakview Ave.
Becker
763-262-4444
CountryLumber.us

Custom Millwork
2298 N 2nd St.
North Saint Paul
651-770-2356
CustomMillworkInc.com

Dakota County Lumber
28 8th St.
Farmington
651-460-6646
DakotaCountyLumber.com

**Fullerton
The Builder's Choice**
Ellsworth - 715-273-5032
Glencoe - 320-864-5103
Osceola - 715-294-2000
Watertown - 952-955-2237

**Fullerton
The Remodeler's Choice**
Minneapolis (Uptown)
612-767-7000

Glenbrook Lumber & Supply
5215 Gershwine Ave. N
Oakdale
651-770-9071
GlenbrookLumber.com

Hamel Lumber & Supply Co.
18710 Hwy. 55
Plymouth
763-478-6601
HamelBuildingCenter.com

Harmony Homes, Inc.
1120 Winter St. NE
Minneapolis
763-413-1100
HarmonyHomesInc.net
MN Lic. # BC - 20501883

Hiawatha Lumber Co.
3233 E 40th St.
Minneapolis
612-729-2358

Lamperts
Apple Valley - Lake Elmo
North Branch - Northfield
Rockford - St. Croix Falls
651-695-3600
LampertYards.com

McCarrons Building Center
23840 Lake Blvd.
Forest Lake
651-464-5427
McCarronsBuildingCenter.com

Scherer Bros. Lumber Co.
Hopkins Showroom,
Arden Hills, Shakopee
952-938-2741
SchererBros.com

Spring Lake Park Lumber
8329 Central Ave. NE
Minneapolis
763-784-3062
SLPLumber.com

ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
www.aia-mn.org

Architecture Minnesota, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.



Features

21 *Lake Effect*

Our annual residential coverage opens with a tour of three new lakeside homes that manage the neat trick of being both architecturally adventurous and reserved. The common ingredient? Glass, and lots of it.

The Right Angle: Farquar Lake Residence

page 22

By Linda Mack

Lantern on the Lake: Lake Residence

page 26

By Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA

Work/Live/Lake: Maple Spring

page 30

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

33 *Eco-Diversity*

Sustainability has come a long way aesthetically, with homeowners and architects applying an appealing shade of green to a wide variety of house styles.

Close to Perfect: North Oaks Residence

page 34

By Bette Hammel

A Traditional Green: Kenilworth Bungalow

page 38

By Amy Goetzman

Fair Housing: house-4

page 40

By Amy Goetzman

44 *Guides to Green*

By Camille LeFevre

In Minnesota, three green-home certification programs—LEED for Homes, Minnesota Green-Star, and Minnesota Green Communities—not only help you navigate the many choices involved in creating a healthy, energy-efficient, and eco-friendly home; their stamp of approval has proven to add resale value and reduce the amount of time a house stays on the market.



ON THE COVER

Farquar Lake Residence
Apple Valley, Minnesota

"What a great way to start the day," says photographer **Paul Crosby**. "Soft sounds of waves lapping against the shore, morning sun filtering through the trees, and an occasional bird's song. The Farquar Lake Residence's seamless transition between interior and exterior offers the full experience of this exceptional setting."



ECO-DIVERSITY



MAY/JUN 10



GUIDES TO GREEN

Departments & Directories

5 EDITOR'S NOTE

9 POST IT

Threshold bloggers consider neighborhood design, from the very appealing to the very odd.

11 CULTURE CRAWL

BY SARAH BREMER, ASSOC. AIA
Nothing prepares you for Minnesota's natural splendors like an architect-designed nature center or state-park visitor center.

13 SPEED READING

BY FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN
Author Bette Jones Hammel and photographer Karen Melvin make a big splash with *Legendary Homes of Lake Minnetonka*.

15 STUDIO

BY BRANDON STENGEL, ASSOC. AIA
Michael Huber, AIA, builds a design studio and workshop—and an architectural practice—that fits his life just right.

17 SYNTHESIS

BY GREG MAXAM, AIA
Studies show that all humans have a severe case of biophilia. The good news? With the right kind of architecture, it's highly curable.

19 WAYFARER

BY PAUL CROSBY
The image suggests historic European city, but the name of the waterway is pure Minnesota. So which is it?

140 PLACE

BY DON F. WONG
A plane's-eye view reveals how out of sync a housing development can be with its surrounding environment.

73 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS

116 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

120 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

138 CREDITS

139 ADVERTISING INDEX



The great outdoors

You deserve outdoor furniture that has the same great design as your indoor furniture—made with durable, weather-proof materials that let you relax, rain or shine. We're proud to introduce Brisbane, an outdoor collection that combines extraordinary comfort with amazing outdoor quality. Made by hand in North Carolina, delivered to you in three weeks or less.

Brisbane 93" sofa \$2399 as shown

Waikiki umbrella \$449

Portica cocktail table \$969 as shown

Planters \$299 - 399

7010 France Avenue South, Edina
952.927.8835

Room&Board[®]
HOME FURNISHINGS

we're here to help
800.952.8455
roomandboard.com

Architecture-magazine editors
have the strangest dreams.

EDITOR'S
NOTE

DREAM HOME

I'm the guy in the office who's always telling his coworkers about the strange or humorous cameos they made in his dreams the night before. Most of you have someone like this at work or in your circle of friends, and you probably cringe a little each time he or she launches into a new yarn. You wonder what in the world this person must think of you with these odd characterizations, or why you're in his or her dream at all. I know all this, but it doesn't muzzle me. I get such a kick out of some of my mental movies that I simply have to share them.

The dreams fade over time, but I can still recall one in which a colleague and I sat down to a festive outdoor lunch with the cast of *Dawson's Creek*, during a break in filming, and another in which three coworkers who traveled with me to an out-of-state conference kept turning the tables and bureaus in the hotel hospitality suite upside down and using them as chairs. My comically futile attempts to guide them to more comfortable seating were narrated the following day at the water cooler.

And here I go again: A few months ago, I had an architecture dream that was so absorbing I got up in the middle of the night to scribble it down. In it I was in a coffeehouse-like environment at night when I recognized Hollywood megastar

A few months ago, I had an architecture dream that was so absorbing I got up in the middle of the night to scribble it down.

Brad Pitt sitting by himself on a couch. This being a dream, I walked right over to the world's most famous architecture enthusiast and said I'd seen his amazing house in a magazine. Before I could get another word out, he began eagerly handing me loose-leaf pages of a tabloid-size magazine strewn with photographs of New Orleans. (The actor's connection to the city is well known: He's



DON F. WONG

leading a campaign to build 150 affordable green houses, all designed by top architecture firms, in the flood-ravaged Lower Ninth Ward.)

The photography was mesmerizing. The images on the first handful of pages were mostly close-ups of the surfaces and edges of weather-worn industrial buildings, with many of the subjects set against a clear blue sky. These masonry and rusting metal structures resided in a shallow canyon down by the Mississippi River.

Up above, lining both edges of the canyon, were all-white modern homes of various sizes; these were the focus of the second stack of pages. My new movie-star friend pointed out his house, and I marveled at the airy interior's many translucent surfaces—doors and walls, even kitchen countertops. The kicker? When I touched a photo with my thumb, the printed image would time-lapse from daytime to

dusk and back again. I couldn't believe what I was seeing.

Here's the part that will give you a chuckle: Mr. Pitt desperately wanted *Architecture Minnesota* to feature his translucent modern manse. The idea thrilled me, of course, but first I had to ask: Did you work with a Minnesota architect? In my dream, the answer was Yes, though the designer was never identified.

The fact that I had architect-designed homes on the brain when I had this dream—I was planning the contents of this issue—probably explains the dream's genesis. But it's also true that houses are powerful symbols in our nighttime adventures. I'd ruminate on that, or on how residential architects are uniquely able to translate our deep-down notions of shelter and comfort into built form, but I'm hopelessly preoccupied with another topic: How do we make that time-lapse feature a reality in print?

Chris Hudson

Christopher Hudson
hudson@aia-mn.org

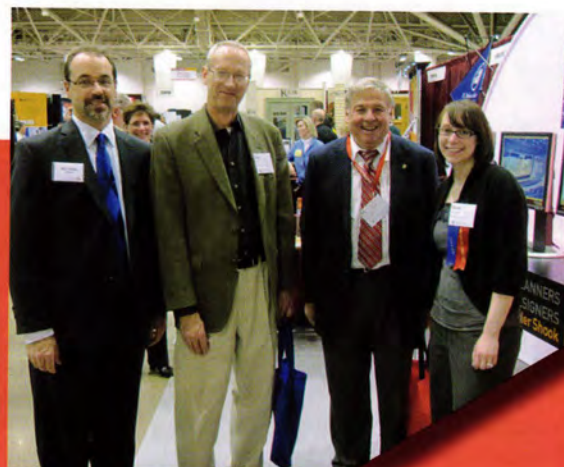


EXHIBITORS REACH THE LARGEST ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN MARKET IN MN!

The AIA Minnesota
Annual Convention is
known for consistently

attracting 2,000+
attendees, offering
exceptional programs,

and opportunities to
network with cutting-edge
exhibiting companies.



CONNECT
AT THE AIA MINNESOTA
76TH ANNUAL CONVENTION.
NETWORK NOVEMBER 2-5, 2010
MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION CENTER
LEARN EXHIBIT HALL D, MINNEAPOLIS, MN

FOR QUESTIONS ABOUT BOOTH SPACE RESERVATIONS, CONTACT STEPHANIE PELZER AT 612-338-6763 OR PELZER@AIA-MN.ORG.

Visit us online to request an exhibitors' kit and see which industry leaders will join
us this year with the latest in building product innovation and services.
www.aia-mn.org



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

ARCHITECTURE MN



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

AIA Minnesota is the voice of the architecture profession, dedicated to serving its members, advancing their value, and improving the quality of the built environment.

Architecture Minnesota Staff

Editor:
Christopher Hudson
hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales:
Judith Van Dyne
vandyne@aia-mn.org

Circulation:
Amber Allardye
subscriptions@aia-mn.org

Editorial Assistant:
Stephanie Pelzer
pelzer@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design:
Tilka Design
info@tilka.com

Publisher:
Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA
hauschild@aia-mn.org

Architecture Minnesota Committee

Paul Neuhaus, AIA,
Chair

Sarah Bremer, Assoc. AIA

Amy Douma, Assoc. AIA

Steven Dwyer, AIA

Beth Fellman

Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

Dan Grothe, AIA

Ken Koense, AIA

Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA

Matthew Kreilich, AIA

Tony Rauch, Assoc. AIA

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoe, AIA

Heather West

Andy Zhang

AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Richard Varda, FAIA
President

Steve Fiskum, AIA
President-Elect

Past President
Renee Cheng, AIA

Ann Voda, AIA
Secretary

Stephen Patrick, AIA
Treasurer

Charles Orton, AIA
AIA Minneapolis President

Erin McKiel, AIA
AIA St. Paul President

Tari Rayala, AIA
AIA Northern MN President

Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Charles Liddy, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Stuart Stephens, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Mary Shaffer, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Mike Meehan, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Sam Bontrager, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Eric Lagerquist, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA
College of Design

James P. Cramer
Public Member

Meredith Hayes Gordon, Assoc. AIA
Associate Director

Lauren Weingartner, AIAS
AIAS Representative

Tom Cox, AIA
Regional Director

Kevin Connolly, AIA
Regional Director

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA
Executive VP

SARAH BREMER, ASSOC. AIA, is an energy specialist with the Weidt Group in Minnetonka.

PAUL CROSBY helps Crosby Studio in Minneapolis. His commercial and personal photography has appeared in galleries and publications worldwide.

THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA, is professor of architecture and dean of the College of Design at the University of Minnesota.



AMY GOETZMAN is a Minneapolis freelance writer. She writes about the arts and culture and other inspiring things that happen in inspiring spaces.

BETTE HAMMEL, a Wayzata-based journalist specializing in architecture, is the author of *Legendary Homes of Lake Minnetonka* (Minnesota Historical Society Press, 2009).

PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA, writes and sketches frequently for *Architecture Minnesota* and pens the monthly architecture review for the Twin Cities regional magazine *Metro*.



CAMILLE LEFEVRE (www.camillelefevre.com) is a Twin Cities architecture writer, communications strategist, and arts journalism instructor. She is the author of *Charles R. Stinson Architects: Compositions in Nature*.



Minneapolis-based **LINDA MACK** writes on architecture and design for local and national publications.

Landscape historian and planner **FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN** is a contributing editor for *Landscape Architecture* magazine. He cowrote *The Simple Home* (Taunton Press) with local architect Sarah Nettleton, AIA.

GREG MAXAM, AIA, is an architect and the director of sustainable design at Architectural Alliance. He is a founding member and former chair of the AIA Minnesota Committee on the Environment, which means he is old and wise.

BRANDON STENGEL, ASSOC. AIA, is a project designer with Miller Hanson Partners and a blogger for Threshold (aia-mn.blogspot.com). His photography can be found at www.farmkidstudios.com.



Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of *Architecture Minnesota*. **Editorial office:** International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. **Web address:** www.aia-mn.org. **Note to subscribers:** When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. **Subscription rate:** \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. **Postmaster:** Send address change to *Architecture Minnesota* at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. **Advertising and Circulation:** *Architecture Minnesota*, above address and phone. **Printing:** St. Croix Press. **Color separations:** Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2010 by *Architecture Minnesota* (ISSN 0149-9106).

CONTRIBUTORS

Get to know our writers and photographers. They're an interesting bunch.



BRINGING CONCRETE TO LIFE



With the ability to realize your vision without compromise, **architectural precast/prestressed concrete** provides aesthetic versatility through virtually limitless design potential. Since 1951, Wells Concrete has been a leader in the industry, working with architects to create some of the most dramatic architectural expression throughout the upper Midwest.

800.658.7049 Wells, MN
800.732.4261 Grand Forks, ND
www.WellsConcrete.com

 **WELLS CONCRETE**
WELLS, MN • GRAND FORKS, ND • ALBANY, MN
BRINGING CONCRETE TO LIFE

Post It culls recent entries from AIA Minnesota's Threshold blog, at aia-mn.blogspot.com.

Check out Threshold for weekly built-environment news and opinions, informal project features, and tie-ins with *Architecture Minnesota* content, including additional images of the projects showcased in our feature on green-home programs LEED for Homes, Minnesota GreenStar, and Minnesota Green Communities (page 44).

Guest Post | CAN SMART NEIGHBORHOOD DESIGN REDUCE FORECLOSURES? Posted by Heather Beal

HEATHER BEAL



In 1987, I bought a house before I bought my first car. That was nearly a decade before the term *smart growth* was invented, and no one knew what a carbon footprint was. I understood simple economics, though. My husband was in graduate school, and my income was so low I calculated our loan limits in my head. Because we couldn't qualify for both a home and an auto loan, we found a house on a major bus route within walking distance of food and general-merchandise stores, restaurants, and medical and dental offices. I used mass transit or joined a carpool to commute each day.

Fast-forward to the 21st century. The neighborhood characteristics we chose for practical reasons are now in high demand and, according to industry experts, could play an important role in stabilizing the home-mortgage market. >>CONTINUED ONLINE

In Plain Sight | THE AWKWARD TOWER Posted by Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

BRANDON STENGEL, ASSOC. AIA
FARKKIDSTUDIOS.COM



Not everyone is cool. Of the three unused water towers in Minneapolis—Kenwood, Washburn, and Prospect Park—Kenwood is clearly the nerd.

While each of the towers has a fascinating story, only the 1910 Kenwood tower appears to be set up for ridicule. As a 100-foot-tall octagon, it has the burden of being the tallest and oddest structure in one of the city's most particular neighborhoods. Like an awkward medieval giant trying to blend in at the country club, the Kenwood tower is sandwiched between two luxury homes and has no surrounding park (like the Witch's Hat) or cul-de-sac privacy (like the Washburn tower) to buffer it from the curious onlookers. >>CONTINUED ONLINE

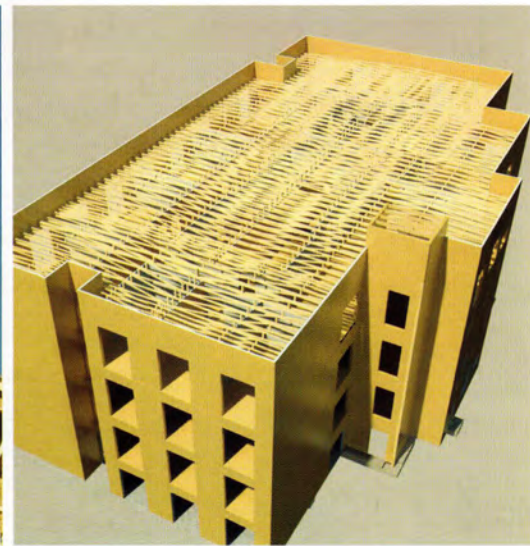
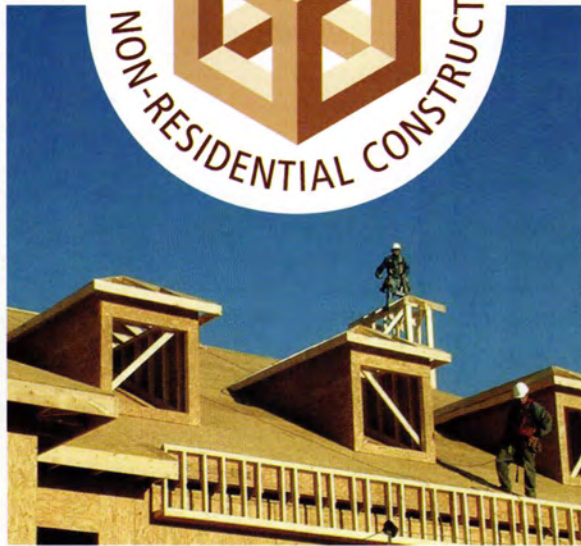
Mod Minn(ies) | S M L DESIGN BY SILVERCOCOON Posted by Colin Oglesbay

TIA SALMELA



Sometimes the most intriguing design work occurs when a design office tackles issues of varying scale. A great example was the modern design studio led by Charles and Ray Eames, which produced a number of beloved chairs, films, graphic designs, and architectural masterworks over a 30-year period. In the same vein, husband-and-wife team Tia Salmela Keobounpheng and Souliyahn Keobounpheng run an eclectic design company called Silvercocoon.

Some of Silvercocoon's most innovative work results from collaboration with others. The Keobounphengs conspired with Coen + Partners on a carriage house in St. Paul (pictured here), while many of Tia's ornaments and jewelry are created in Feyereisen Studios' laser-cutting facilities. >>CONTINUED ONLINE



woodworks.org

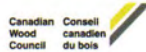
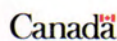
Design and
building support for
the non-residential
marketplace

Visit WoodWorks online for resources that can help you design and build non-residential structures more easily and at less cost.

- **Professional development** – Stream webinars for free or pay a nominal fee and earn AIA credits at your desk, any time
- **Web-based tools** – CAD/REVIT details, calculators, span tables, product and design guides
- **Technical support** – Access to WoodWorks experts and information from wood associations nationwide
- **Event calendar** – Wood Solutions Fairs, workshops, in-house presentations

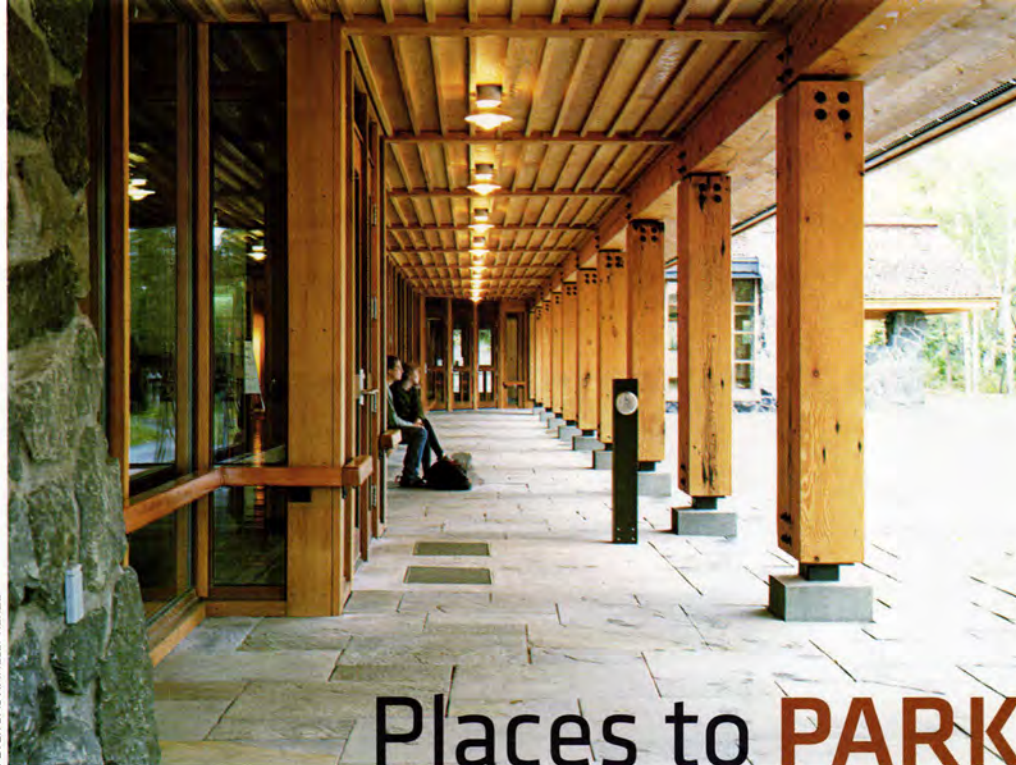
Visit us at woodworks.org

CALIFORNIA • GEORGIA • ILLINOIS • MINNESOTA • NORTH CAROLINA • SOUTH CAROLINA • WISCONSIN



WoodWorks is an initiative of the Wood Products Council, which includes all of the major North American wood associations.

Photo credit: APA – The Engineered Wood Association (left and center), Tom Weir, Bradow and Johnston, Inc. (right).



Places to PARK

Architect-designed nature centers and state-park visitor centers across Minnesota provide a compelling threshold to the splendors beyond



≈ Schaar's Bluff Gathering Center

Nininger Township, Minnesota

Our parkland architecture doesn't always follow the CCC (Civilian Conservation Corps) standard of construction, and when it strays, as it does with the 2008 MS&R-designed Schaar's Bluff Gathering Center, we really are in for a treat. Located outside Hastings, the center continues an 8,000-year tradition of human gathering in a contemporary way. Weathered wood is juxtaposed against prairie flowers; steel and concrete support trailing vines, and all of it gathers occupants together against the wind or toward a celebration. This beautiful 3,500-square-foot facility is available for rental year-round.



≈ Jacob V. Brower Visitor Center ≈

Itasca State Park

For a century parents have been introducing their children to Minnesota-ness by carefully walking them across a pile of large, wet rocks in Itasca State Park. But begin your Mississippi Headwaters pilgrimage at the park's east entrance, where the 2001 Jacob V. Brower Visitor Center welcomes guests. Past the flanking entry fireplaces, Bentz/Thompson/Rietow's rendition of the CCC aesthetic presents site-harvested red-pine columns supporting a canopy of trusswork inside. The open layout envelops interpretive exhibits illustrating the flora, fauna, history, and physical geography of Itasca. Next, migrate on to Partners & Sirny Architects' Mary Gibbs Mississippi Headwaters Center and the headwaters.



≈ Hartley Nature Center

Duluth, Minnesota

We expect nature-center buildings to serve as examples of how best to care for the environment. SJA Architects' 2003 Hartley Nature Center delivers. If you've ever been curious about green building systems, this 7,500-square-foot center employs everything from geothermal heat pumps and photovoltaic panels to pervious pavement and recycled-content materials. Stop by and become acquainted with terms such as FSC-certified wood and air-to-air heat exchangers while you explore the ecosystems of the great lakes.



Got some free time and an interest in design? Culture Crawl rounds up the latest cultural offerings from around the state.

CULTURE
CRAWL

« Gooseberry Falls Visitor Center

Near Two Harbors, Minnesota

Perhaps David Salmela's 1996 Gooseberry Falls Visitor Center should be subtitled "earth, air, fire, water," as Thomas Fisher contends in his book *Salmela Architect* (see page 32). Clearly, the elements are at play. Here heavy timber is used, not only in deference to WPA projects past, but to tie us back into the forest surroundings. Salmela's oeuvre is residential, so this is your opportunity to investigate our local master of regionalism.

≈ Rapids Lake Education and Visitor Center

Minnesota Valley National Wildlife Refuge
Near Carver, Minnesota

The 2008 Rapids Lake Education and Visitor Center rests lightly on the land. Educating visitors on the conservation efforts at the Minnesota Valley National Wildlife Refuge before they embark on the trails, the MS&R-designed center is both environmentally and visually unobtrusive. Large, square windows lend the building transparency and frame views down to the Minnesota River, its flood plain, and the historic Gehl-Middlestedt farmstead. Geothermal heating and cooling reduce energy use, helping the center meet the performance goals of the 2030 Challenge (www.architecture2030.org), while material selections such as FSC-certified wood ensure that resources elsewhere are conserved.

—Sarah Bremer, Assoc. AIA

ON BEHALF OF OUR MEMBERS, the Midwest Masonry Promotion Council would like to acknowledge AIA Minnesota for the many opportunities provided to promote the benefits of masonry construction to Minnesota architects. The MMPC is an AIA approved provider of continuing education programs, and participates in AIA Minnesota's Convention & Products Expo. — Craig Hinrichs AIA - MMPC Executive Director, c.hinrichs@comcast.net

CONTRACTORS: ADB CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.

(WWW.ADBCONSTRUCTION.COM) • ALL STACKED UP MASONRY, INC. •
AMERICAN MASONRY RESTORATION CORP. (WWW.AMERICANMASONRY.NET) •
AXEL H. OHMAN • B&D ASSOCIATES, INC. (WWW.BDMASONRY.NET) •
BOB'S SPARKLE WASH (WWW.SPARKLEWASHCMN.COM) • CAMCO
CONSTRUCTION, INC. • CARCIOFINI (WWW.CARCIOFINI.COM) •
CON'S MASONRY INC. • CROSSTOWN MASONRY, INC. • D2
MASONRY CLEANING & APPLICATIONS (WWW.D2MASONRY.COM) •
DAYCO CONCRETE CO., INC. • DONALD R. FRANTZ CONCRETE
CONSTR., INC. • EBS, INC. (WWW.EBS-MN.COM) • GEORGE SIEGFRIED
CONSTR. CO. (WWW.SIEGFRIEDCONSTRUCTION.COM) • HARBOR CITY
MASONRY • HINES & SONS, INC. • HOLLENBACK & NELSON, INC.
(WWW.HOLLENBACK-NELSON.COM) • JE DUNN CONSTRUCTION-NORTH
CENTRAL (WWW.JEDUNN.COM) • JOHNSON-NELSON
MASONRY • KIFFMEYER, INC.
(WWW.KIFFMEYERINC.COM) • NORTHLAND
CONCRETE & MASONRY
(WWW.NORTHLANDCONCRETEMASONRY.COM) • STEENBERG-WATRUD
CONSTR. • SUMMIT CONCRETE &
MASONRY • VONASEK &
SCHIEFFER, INC.
(WWW.VSCONTRACTORS.COM) • WEISE
MASONRY, INC.

PRODUCERS: AMCON BLOCK &

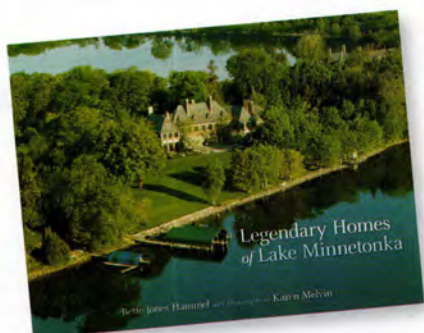
PRECAST, INC.
(WWW.AMCONBLOCK.COM) • ANCHOR
BLOCK CO. (WWW.ANCHORBLOCK.COM) •
COUNTY MATERIALS
(WWW.COUNTYMATERIALS.COM) • MARCSTONE
(WWW.MARCSTONE.COM) • NORTH STAR STONE AND
MASONRY (WWW.NORTHSTARMASONRY.COM) • STONEWORKS AP
(WWW.STONEWORKSAP.COM) • SUPERIOR CONCRETE BLOCK CO.
(WWW.CENCRETE.COM) • WW THOMPSON CONCRETE PRODUCTS
(WWW.WWTHOMPSON.COM)

SUPPLIERS: ACME-OCHS BRICK

& STONE (WWW.OCHSBRICK.COM) • ADVANTAGE SCAFFOLD &
LADDERS • BENFER EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY • BROCK WHITE
(WWW.BROCKWHITE.COM) • CEMSTONE CONTRACTOR SUPPLY
(WWW.CEMSTONE.COM) • CONSTRUCTION MIDWEST, INC. •
EMPIRE CORPORATION • ESCH CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY
(WWW.ESCHSUPPLY.COM) • HILTI, INC. (WWW.US.HILTI.COM)
• HOLCIM (US) INC. (WWW.HOLCIM.COM/US) • LAFARGE
(WWW.LAFARGENORTHAMERICA.COM) • LEHIGH CEMENT
(WWW.LEHIGHCEMENT.COM) • METRO BRICK (WWW.METROBRICKINC.COM) •
MINNESOTA BRICK (WWW.MNBRICK.COM) • OLSON BRICK • PRISM PIGMENTS
(WWW.PRISMPIGMENTS.COM) • REBARFAB (WWW.REBARFABINC.COM) • TCC MATERIALS
(WWW.TCCMATERIALS.COM) • WEST MATERIALS, INC. (WWW.ENERBLOCK.COM)
ASSOCIATES/NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS: TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.
(WWW.TERRACON.COM)



Legendary Living



LEGENDARY HOMES OF LAKE MINNETONKA

By Bette Jones Hammel, with photography by Karen Melvin
Minnesota Historical Society Press, 2009

Native Americans have known Lake Minnetonka for thousands of years, but Anglo-Americans didn't discover this great inland lake until 1822, when two young men from Fort Snelling traced Minnehaha Creek to its origin in Gray's Bay. Almost two centuries later, Bette Jones Hammel's new book rediscovers the lake and its layers of intervening social and architectural history.

With the boom of milling and lumber industries at the end of the 19th century, Minneapolis became one of the fastest-growing cities in the country. Much of its power structure began to summer "at the Lake." With one of the nation's best streetcar systems connecting city to lake, middle-class families also summured there, in comparatively humble cottages that are now disappearing in real-estate teardowns. In the 20th century, descendants of the elite families subdivided and rebuilt the old estates as year-round homes.

Hammel should be lauded for showcasing a wide range of homes. The book offers vernacular surprises such as the beaded-board interiors of the Hermann/Remele Cottage on Crane Island and the Thompson/Williamson Cottage on Lafayette Bay. On the cover, Philip Prowse's aerial photo of John S. and Eleanor Pillsbury's Southways estate sets a dynastic tone for the book, and indeed *Legendary Homes* includes several prewar palaces, such as the Douglas/Furst Estate designed by Howard Van Doren Shaw and James Stroud Bell's neoclassical Belford—a manor with a red-tile roof large enough to be a landmark for sailors on Wayzata Bay.

Many for-profit presses would have focused exclusively on this lavish and alluring past while avoiding any discussion of modernist houses, which are not as widely appreciated. But Hammel, who has known and learned from Minnesota's leading architects for decades, introduces non-architect readers to remarkable designs by Elizabeth Close, Wright protégé John Howe, Carl Graffunder, and Ralph Rapson. Karen Melvin, whose photography brings the lake to life, excels at documenting

In Speed Reading, we keep the reviews short and sweet. More time for you to check the books out for yourself.

SPEED
READING

smaller homes from the water, such as Graffunder's A-frame on Hardscrabble Point, and the soothing screened-porch furnishings of old cottages.

For this reviewer's taste, there were a few too many photos of lavishly rebuilt kitchens and living rooms with an *Architectural Digest* level of perfection. But the beauty of this book is that it has something for everyone, from architects and historians to homeowners with high aspirations. Small details such as Southways' ornamental tile floor "fabricated by the American Encaustic Tile Company of Zanesville, Ohio," enliven the houses as tangible expressions of the fashions and technologies of their eras. For our time, one hopes that *Legendary Homes* will encourage current and future lake residents to think carefully before they tear down or transform the cottages and estates that survive. Native Americans knew that Lake Minnetonka was a sacred place, and we should continue to steward it as something precious.

—Frank Edgerton Martin

PHOTOS: KAREN MELVIN



Hermann/Remele Cottage on Crane Island



Belford, by James Stroud Bell



A-frame on Hardscrabble Point, by Carl Graffunder



PlankStone

Bold & Beautiful



EST. 1923

Manufacturer of *Premium*
Concrete Paving Stones & Retaining Walls

... just better

Visit our showroom at
International Market Square, Ste. 12C
For more information call 800.622.4952
www.borgertproducts.com



Cobble™



Workspaces say a lot about us. Join us on a tour of architecture offices and design studios around the state, and you'll see architects and designers in a whole new light.

STUDIO

Design for Life

IN PURSUIT OF WORK/LIFE BALANCE, ARCHITECT MICHAEL HUBER, AIA, BUILDS A STORYBOOK STUDIO AND WORKSHOP IN THE WOODS—A FEW STEPS AWAY FROM HIS HOUSE



Michael Huber Architects is a small firm built on big ideas—about design and about living. When Michael Huber, AIA, left the world of big-firm architecture 10 years ago, he took time to reexamine what he wanted from his profession. “I came from the white-collar, jacket-and-tie office of 30-plus staff,” he says. “That environment allowed me to work closely with other team members, but it also made it easy to lose track of what everyone else was doing, lose track of building as a craft, and lose track of family life.”

After a brief stint with a business partner, Huber decided to take a risk and forge a firm of his own design: an office and workshop built around balancing architecture and fabrication, work and family, great design and accessible ideas. These were and are admirable goals, but they required him to work out of his home in Hudson, Wisconsin, for a few years. “It was an extremely hard adjustment at first,” he says. “I didn’t feel

like I had a ‘real’ architectural firm. Luckily I had some design work from past clients, and, having worked on my own house, I knew the physical act of building things was both a business and a therapeutic interest.”

In 2006, Huber moved his office out of his basement to a new two-story outbuilding just a few yards away. The new building has a distinctly modern slant, and its main-level workshop provided an ideal place to fabricate the desks, shelves, and display system for the studio space above. Huber continues to design and build custom furniture and artwork for his clients. “My approach to design has always been to start with a big idea,” he says. “Then you layer on the details that really bring it to life.”

Upstairs, the design studio feels much larger than its 500 square feet. Perched above the St. Croix River valley with tree house–like views, it’s as good

a place for spotting bears as it is for contemplating design. The multitasking layout has allowed Huber and contract employee Matt Glewwe to create a growing portfolio of award-winning residential and commercial projects.

With the small studio, Huber has deliberately limited the potential for expanding his practice. “I feel so fortunate with the arrangement I have and to be happy with what I am doing for a living,” he says. “I may never make as much money as I would in a corporate office, but the ability to see my kids off to school each day or walk into Home Depot at 10 A.M. on a Tuesday . . . I wouldn’t trade that for any sized paycheck.”

Now there’s a big idea.

—Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Sustainable design is an environmentally responsible way to help lower the carbon footprint of homes in the environment and the community. With increasing concerns regarding climate change, energy usage, indoor air quality and emissions, engaging an AIA Architect is critical.

AIA Architects have solutions that can help you lower residential energy usage, use more environmentally sustainable materials, improve indoor air quality, and lower emissions. Working within your budget and designing with the environment in mind, AIA Architects walk the walk.

AIA Architects walk the walk on sustainable design.

Walk the Walk

Architects Leading the Sustainable EvolutionSM



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

Join us and together we can walk
towards a more sustainable future, visit

www.aia-mn.org

2010



Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association Awards

Excellence in Concrete & Masonry Design and Construction Awards



**Calhoun Square Parking
Ramp Expansion**

Minneapolis, MN

Category: Concrete - Commercial Functional
Owner: ROF Calhoun Square, LLC
Architect: RSP Architects
Structural Engineer: Walker Parking Consultants
General Contractor: Kraus-Anderson Construction Company
Concrete Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry Company, LLC



Phoenix on the River

Minneapolis, MN

Category: Masonry - Residential
Owner: Schafer Richardson
Architect/Designer: Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.
General Contractor: BOR-SON Construction, Inc.
Masonry Contractor: B & D Associates, Inc.



Windsor Plaza

Eden Prairie, MN

Category: Masonry - Commercial Office
Owner: Solomon Real Estate
Architect/Designer: Cluts, O'Brien, Strothers Architects
General Contractor: Amcon Construction
Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry Company, LLC



Kowalski's Market

Eagan, MN

Category: Masonry - Commercial Retail
Owner: Diffley 35, LLC
Architect/Designer: Harriss Architects, Inc.
General Contractor: EFH Co.
Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry Company, LLC



From the President

The climate of 2009 brought on many challenges to all of the concrete and masonry industry. Despite the challenges once again "the sustainable" Minnesota Concrete and Masonry Contractors have risen to the occasion, and this is apparent with the number of entrants that were submitted in the 2010 "Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design Construction Awards".

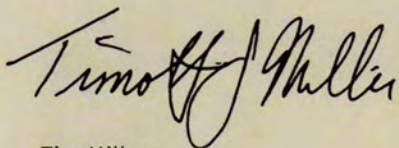
With nearly 40 submissions for the 2010 "Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Awards", they are a testimony to the contractors, designers and craftsman who worked together to create functional, artistic and lasting projects that definitely showcase concrete and masonry. Every year the entries showcase truly innovative designs utilizing masonry and concrete. These projects are excellent examples of the creative abilities of the contractors and craftsman that build, and repair with masonry and concrete; whether it would be a small commercial office building or a state of the art stadium. The projects that were entered all have their own story to tell and the beauty of the sustainability of concrete and masonry is; that the story will be told far in to the future.

The MC&MCA contractors and their associate partners, along with the MMPC (Midwest Masonry Promotion Council) continue to be leaders in the promotion and installation of masonry and concrete products utilizing proven applications and current green technology to create a history of proven, timeless structures.

As we enter the next decade and the challenges it will bring, one thing is certain: Masonry and concrete will still be the leading component of the construction industry and with technological advances the applications are limitless.

In closing, I would like to thank Past President Rick Morris for his direction and leadership and all of the contractors and suppliers that make the MC&MCA the organization it is today.

Sincerely,



Tim Miller
President



TCF Bank Stadium

Minneapolis, MN



Category: Masonry - Commercial Institutional
Owner: University of Minnesota
Architect/Designer: Populous
General Contractor: Mortenson Construction
Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry Company, LLC



The Catholic Church of St. Michael

St. Michael, MN



Category: Masonry - Commercial Religious
Owner: St. Michael Catholic Church
Architect/Designer: Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.
General Contractor: Mortenson Construction
Tile Contractor: Twin City Tile & Marble Company



Regents Hall of Natural & Mathematical Sciences

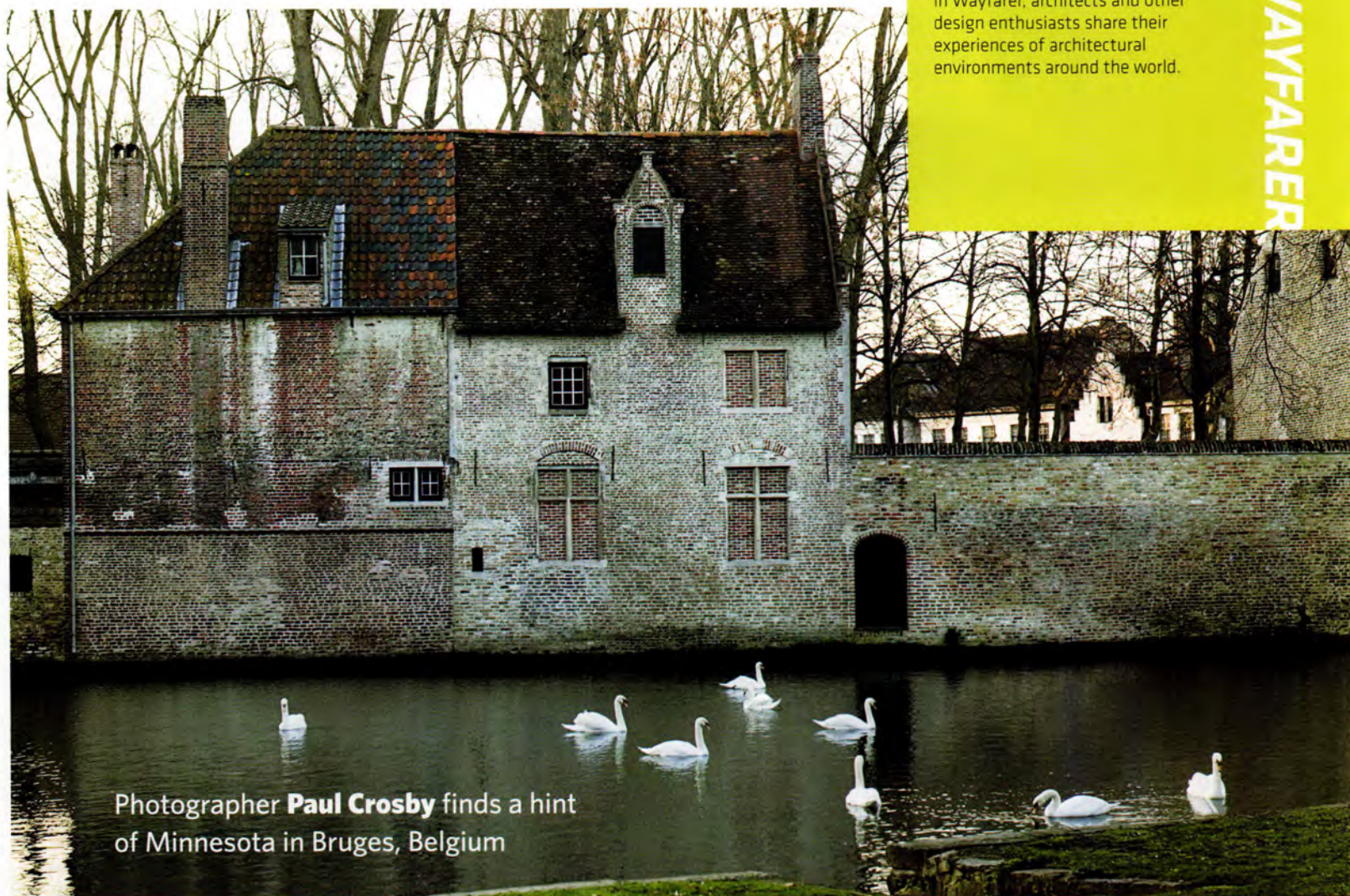
Northfield, MN



Category: Masonry - Set Stone
Owner: St. Olaf College
Architect/Designer: Holabird & Root
General Contractor: Oscar J Boldt Construction
Masonry Contractor: Serice Construction, Inc.



In Wayfarer, architects and other design enthusiasts share their experiences of architectural environments around the world.



Photographer **Paul Crosby** finds a hint of Minnesota in Bruges, Belgium

Minnewater



Photographer **Paul Crosby** calls the Twin Cities home.

My wife Mary and I arrived in Bruges, an ancient Belgian city near the North Sea, by train from Ghent. On this late November morning we set out to wander the walled city center, whose original fortifications date from Julius Caesar's conquest of the region in the first century B.C. Curving canals press against the most extensively preserved medieval architecture in Belgium. Called, along with Amsterdam, "the Venice of the North," Bruges presents a photographer with enchanting, suspended-in-time subjects unrivaled in Europe.

Touring in the low season gave us a chance to see Bruges without a glut of tourists. The city pace slowed, and the low sun offered a warm, shaping

light. We explored the winding streets making photographs. This image shows the canal side of a residence at the Beguinage "De Wijngaard" in the southern section of the egg-shaped city center. The Countess of Flanders, Margaret of Constantinople, established the beguinage in 1245 to house the city's beguines—religious women similar to nuns. The compound's 16th-century church and 30 shared-wall houses overlook a large wooded courtyard, a peaceful respite in a bustling city. As Minnesotans, Mary and I smiled at the wide canal in the foreground, called Minnewater, the "lake of love."

—Paul Crosby

realstone **SYSTEMS**TM

Natural Stone Simply Installed

Realstone Systems has developed a line of stone veneer products that are recognized for their quality, natural beauty, and ease of installation backed by exceptional customer service. With a large range of panel and mat products complimented by corresponding accessories, Realstone provides a top to bottom solution for installation of natural stone veneer. Realstone Systems is a natural stone alternative to composite/faux stone products, for beautiful green living.

NATURAL STONE

VARIETY

QUALITY

SIMPLE INSTALLATION


GREEN



Available at :



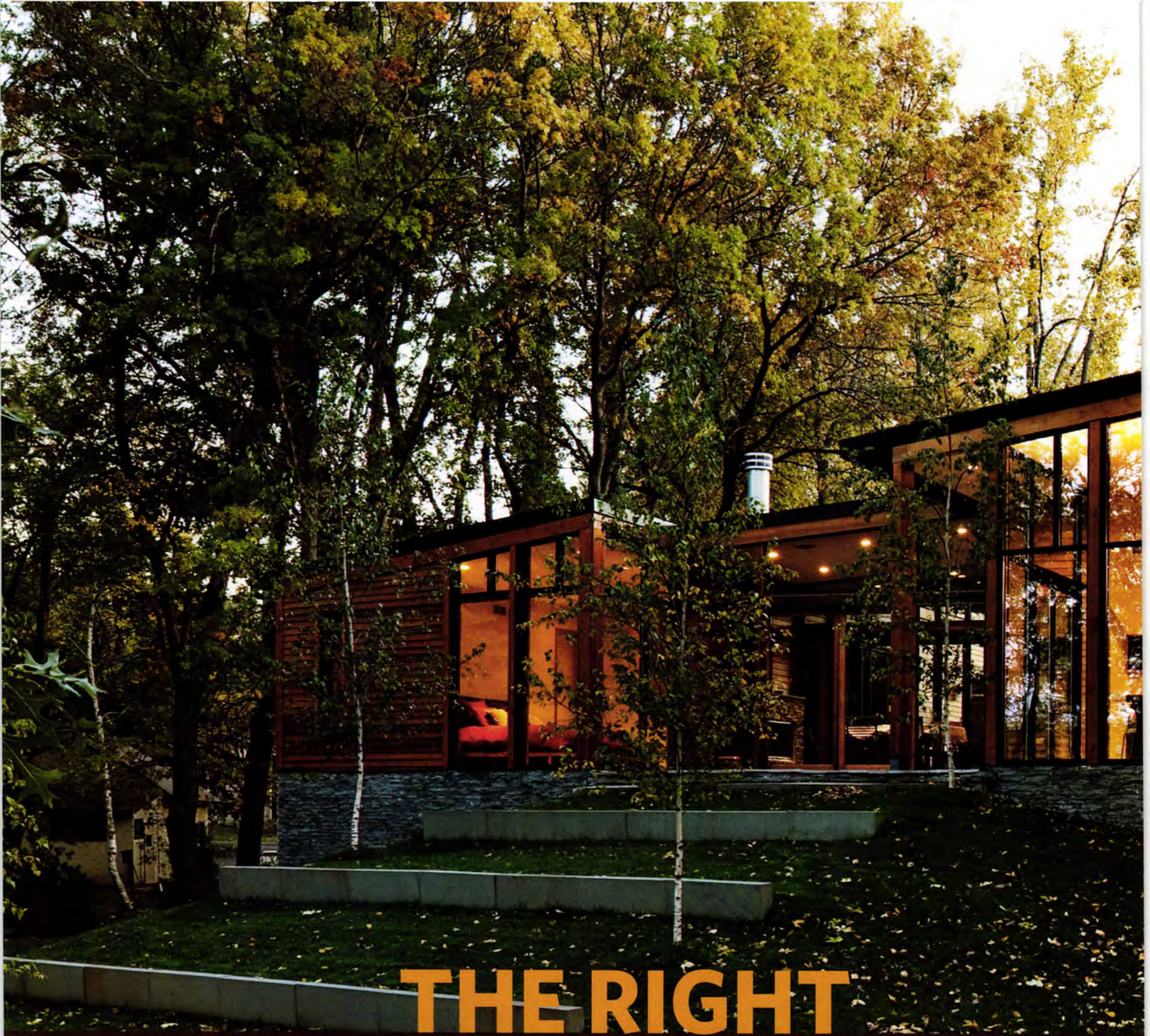
520 W. 86th Street Bloomington, MN 55420
(952)888.9239 <http://www.mnbrick.com>



*“A lake carries you into recesses
of feeling otherwise impenetrable.”*

These words from Romantic poet William Wordsworth ring as true in the realm of residential architecture as they do in the larger frame of human experience. How else to explain the creative heights that architects and homeowners have reached in the design of homes that neighbor tranquil waters? There is just something about a lakeside setting that inspires a freedom of architectural expression—and of course expanses of glazing to bring the long views indoors. And here in the Land of 10,000 Lakes, our architects are especially adept at taking full advantage of this most prized proximity, as the three new homes highlighted in this section attest. Ready to wade in?

LAKE EFFECT



THE RIGHT ANGLE

A CRISPLY MODERN LAKESIDE
HOME IN APPLE VALLEY
GETS CONTEMPORARY LIVING
JUST RIGHT

BY LINDA MACK



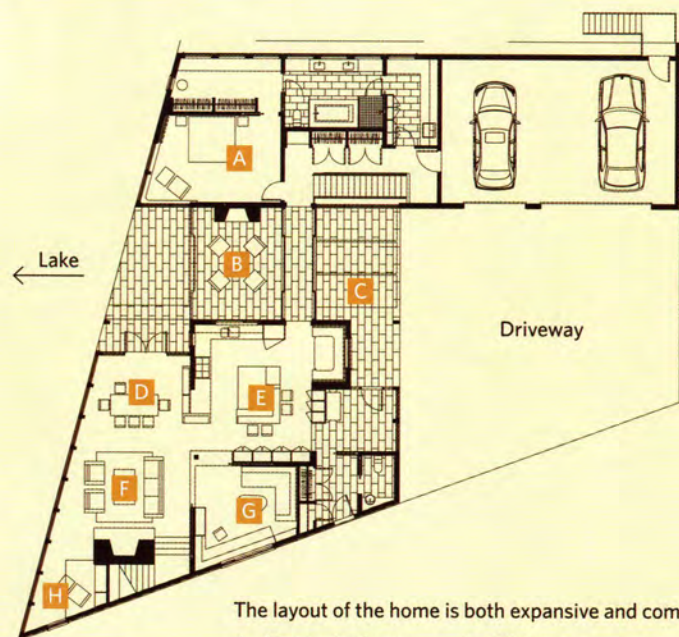
How does a house with a sloping roof, jutting angles, and metal walls fit in with Apple Valley's ramblers and colonials? Beautifully, if it's the house ALTUS Architecture + Design conceived for Jennifer and Pascal Dalseth. Fashioned of cedar, glass, and metal, the house is both contemporary and reserved. With one brilliant move—angling the roof up from 9 feet at the bedroom wing to 17 feet at the prow-like living room, ALTUS turned architecture into sculpture. "The roofline fits perfectly with the slope of the land," says Jennifer Dalseth. "It looks like it is meant to be here."

After living in a builder house in Burnsville, the young couple was thrilled to find an open lot on Farquar Lake where they could build a place for themselves and their two children. "We wanted a house with a lot of light, a fireplace, and a center where we could connect," says Jennifer. Adds ALTUS principal Tim Alt, AIA: "We wanted to create a sense of living outdoors."

The wedge-shaped house sits on a bluestone plinth, from which a driveway and car court of brick pavers and bluestone seem to grow. Walls of glass and naturally stained cedar

convey an up-north feel. The almost-black standing-seam metal roof wraps over the two ends of the house, screening the neighbors and creating a sense of gravitas.

Step inside and the house seems to float over its sloping site. The eye is drawn to the living room, where floor-to-ceiling glass walls frame the lake view at a dynamic angle. Cedar columns and red-birch floors warm the space, while a bluestone fireplace anchors it. An intriguing stairway leads behind the fireplace, where a glass-railling mezzanine provides a secret getaway.



The layout of the home is both expansive and compact.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| A Master bedroom | E Kitchen |
| B Porch | F Living |
| C Front terrace | G Study/family room |
| D Dining | H Mezzanine (above) |

FARQUAR LAKE RESIDENCE

Location:
Apple Valley, Minnesota

Clients:
Pascal and Jennifer Dalseth

Architect:
ALTUS Architecture
+ Design
www.altusarch.com

Principal-in-charge:
Tim Alt, AIA

Project lead designer:
Chad Healy, Assoc. AIA

Landscape architect:
Travis VanLiere

Size:
3,360 square feet

Completion date:
July 2008

Photographer:
Paul Crosby



Above: A bluestone fireplace anchors the living area. Stairs lead behind it to a glass balcony. "I always like the room within a room. You can get up high and look out," says architect Tim Alt. Top: Outside, cedar and dark metal establish an urbane presence.

STEP INSIDE AND THE HOUSE SEEMS TO FLOAT OVER ITS SLOPING SITE. THE EYE IS DRAWN TO THE LIVING ROOM, WHERE FLOOR-TO-CEILING GLASS WALLS FRAME THE LAKE VIEW AT A DYNAMIC ANGLE.

The angled glass wall creates a compelling dynamic. The dining area is cozier, the living area more expansive. The large kitchen is open to the rest of the house but shielded by recycled shelving.



Rooms flow seamlessly while maintaining their identity. The dining area is part of the living room. The generous kitchen with its boffo island is just off that space but visually buffered by wrap-around recycled-wood cabinets. A cozy study/family room is tucked into a corner but still open, so a kid can do homework without feeling shut out. Sliding doors can close it off.

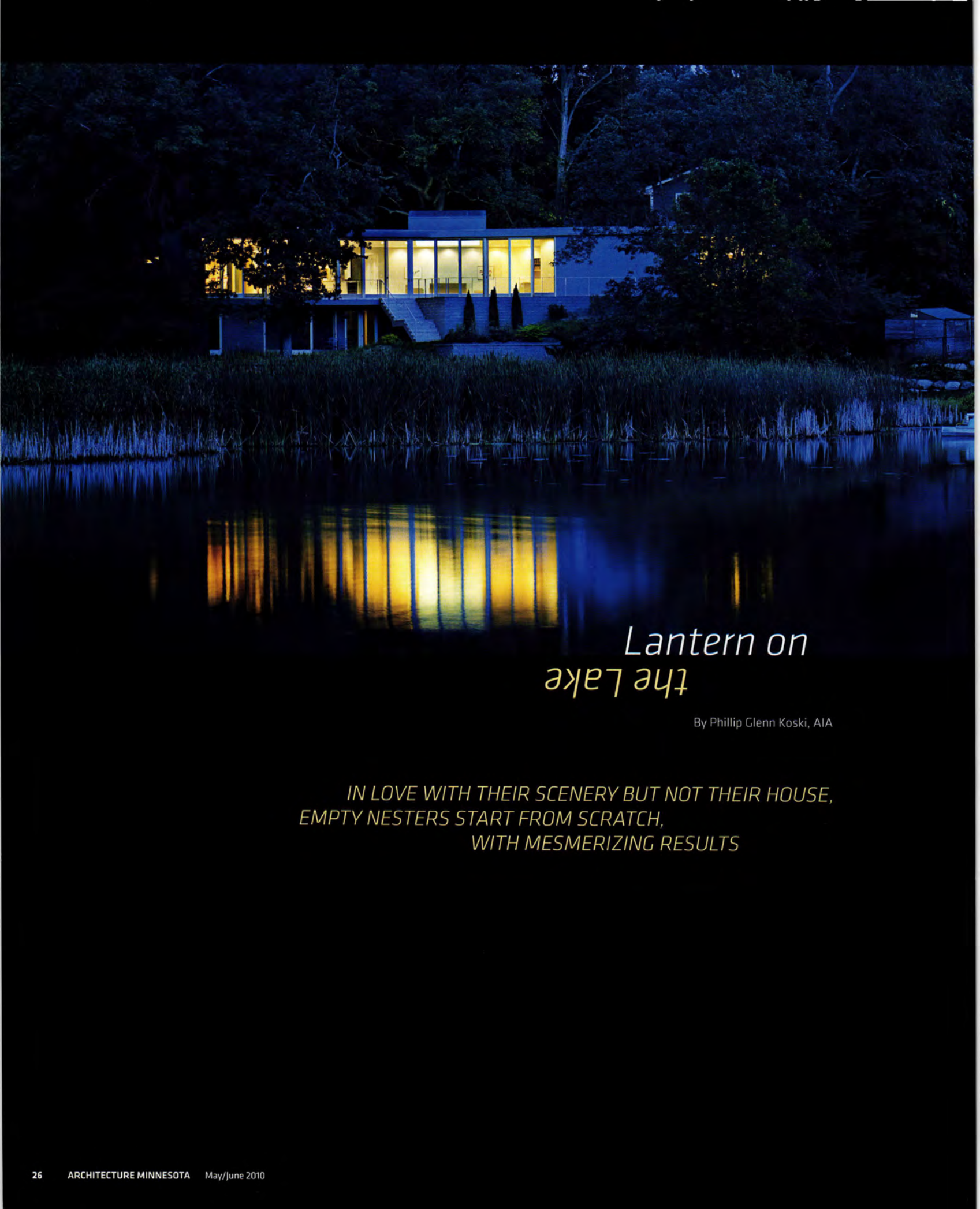
The private realm is a model of economy. The workaday spaces—a master closet, a long bathroom with seemingly endless storage,

and a laundry room—line the east end of the house, where the ceiling is lowest. The master bedroom looks out on the lake and the rest of the house. Down a set of cable-railing stairs, two bedrooms, a shared bath, and a rec room occupy the lower level, but they still enjoy a view of the lake and woods from full-size east-facing windows.

Separating the private and public realms is a glass corridor and a newfangled version of an old-fashioned concept: a breezeway. With a bluestone floor, a high ceiling, sliding glass

doors, and a rustic fireplace, it's a porch at the heart of the house instead of on an edge. It's right off the kitchen and features a pass-through window that makes it easy to grill and serve meals. In winter, it's a visual reminder of the joys of warmer seasons. In summer, with the doors wide open, the kids can run right through from the front terrace to the backyard. "The porch gets so much use," says Jennifer. "It's really a different home in the summer."

>> continued on page 67



Lantern on the Lake

By Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA

*IN LOVE WITH THEIR SCENERY BUT NOT THEIR HOUSE,
EMPTY NESTERS START FROM SCRATCH,
WITH MESMERIZING RESULTS*

Opposite: Lit up at night, the 100-foot-long house glows like a Japanese lantern—an elegant, horizontal band of glass and stucco laced between the trunks and branches of trees.

Below: The soothing lake view from the master bedroom is a cure for even the worst case of insomnia.



Above: Flanking the modest main entry are two protruding boxes, one containing the garage and the other the interior stair. The latter's sliding glass door offers easy access from the kitchen to a new herb garden.



Empty nesters decide the lakeside house they've lived in for 20 years no longer serves their love of nature and of entertaining family and friends. They don't move, because they love their location and short commute to downtown Minneapolis. They take Zen-like solace in the property's mature stand of trees and enviable stretch of shoreline.

They joke with friends that, despite the superb scenery, the best view in the whole house is from the window of the upstairs bathroom. A new paint scheme and rearranging the furniture isn't going to cut it. They decide it's time to start over, and they pick up the phone.

When Conway+Schulte Architects got the call, they knew right away that working with these homeowners was going to be special. William Conway, FAIA, recalls that the two had no predetermined ideas about style and were focused on "the quality of things, not their quantity." While it was clear from early on that the existing two-story rambler would need to come down to make way for a new home that would better accommodate an empty-nest lifestyle, the couple was otherwise open to exploring what form the new house would take.

Fittingly, their reasons for building on the same site—the views to the lake and marsh grass, the leafy privacy of a forested lot—became the focus of the new design. Conway+Schulte engaged those site qualities with a singular and powerful architectural gesture, giving the house the form of a long, gently kinking bar (the homeowners think of it as a boomerang) that roughly follows the shoreline. Perched along the crest of the hill and lined with floor-to-ceiling windows on the lake-facing side, the contemporary home boasts serene water views from all of the main public spaces and the master bedroom.

Inside, the main level is dramatically open, with each of the living areas—dining room, kitchen, living room, study, and master bedroom suite—having its own segment of the kinked plan. But even open

LAKE RESIDENCE

Location:
Twin Cities, Minnesota

Architect:
Conway+Schulte
Architects, P.A.
www.conwayandschulte.com

Principal-in-charge:
William F. Conway, FAIA

Project lead designer:
Mary Springer, AIA

Energy modeling:
Conway+Schulte Architects

General contractor:
Boyer Building Corporation

Size:
3,000 square feet

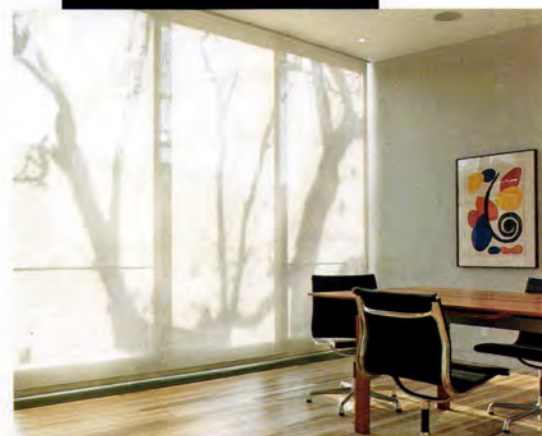
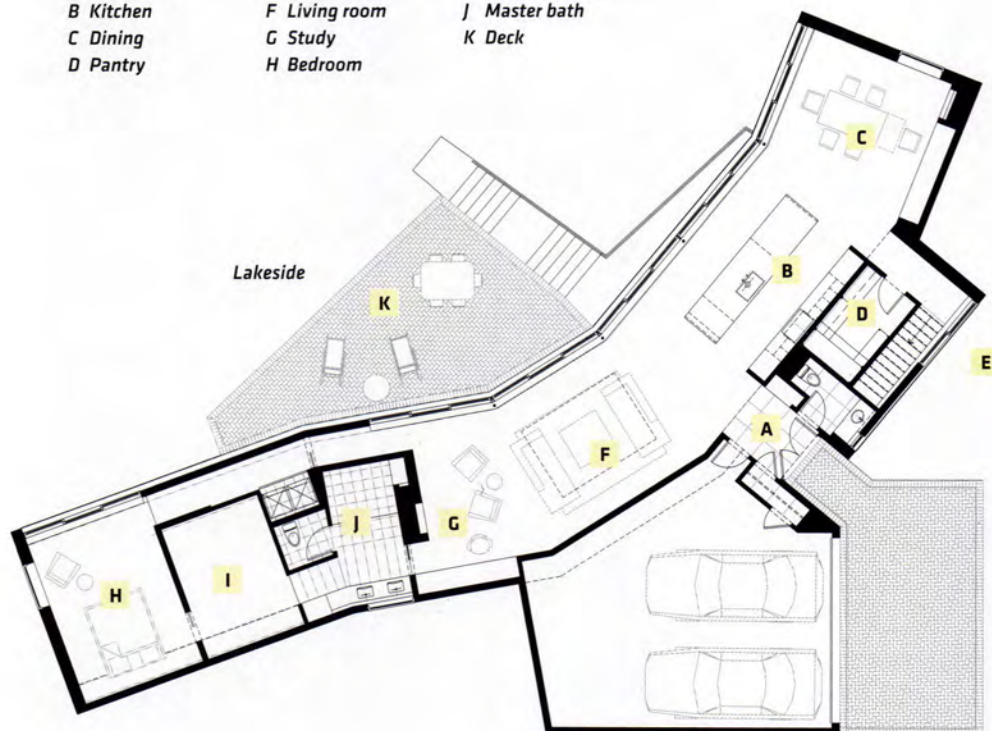
Completion date:
January 2009

Photographer:
George Heinrich



THE HOMEOWNERS WERE FOCUSED ON
 "THE QUALITY OF THINGS, NOT THEIR QUANTITY,"
 SAYS ARCHITECT WILLIAM CONWAY, FAIA.

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| A Entry foyer | E Herb garden | I Dressing room |
| B Kitchen | F Living room | J Master bath |
| C Dining | G Study | K Deck |
| D Pantry | H Bedroom | |



Above: Screens in the dining space soften sunlight during the day while still allowing the scenery to filter through.

Below: The study features a built-in desk with bookshelves, and a limestone fireplace.

living environments have their lead performers, and here it's the sleek kitchen and dining area that take center stage—a natural outcome, considering that the homeowners are members of a cooking club. An extra perk is a short rear hallway that links the kitchen to a new herb garden outside a sliding glass door; when a recipe calls for fresh sage or chives, the cooks barely have to excuse themselves.

Adding to the drama is striated solid-hickory flooring that runs the length of the home like a smooth-surfaced logjam easing down a winding river. The light gray walls are punctuated with hickory-veneer recesses for a built-in desk and an entry bench, and honed, cream-colored-limestone fireplace surrounds in the dining room and study.

Opposite: Hickory flooring and an entry bench (bottom left) and recessed desk (top) lined with hickory veneer add color and visual texture to the interior.



>> continued on page 67

WORK

LIVE

LAKE



A Wisconsin retreat combines the two halves of the art world—and towering views of a wooded lake

BY THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA

Artist lofts tell us as much about ourselves as they do about the place of artists in our society. Artists have long sought out low-rent quarters to make ends meet and to meet the end of having suitable space in which to work. Where that once often meant occupying the garrets under the roofs of walk-up apartments, it came to mean, in the 20th century, inhabiting the industrial lofts that manufacturers had abandoned as they moved production lines to the suburbs or other less expensive locations. Along with loft living arose an aesthetic—a mix of minimal furniture, ample open space, high ceilings, and a lot of light—that echoed the minimalist and abstract nature of much of the art produced there, and reflected

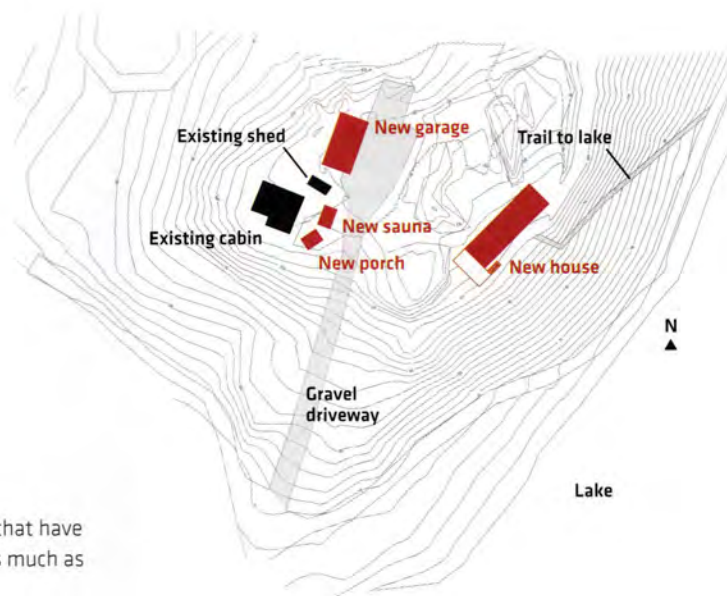
Opposite: The Ryans' retreat overlooks its own lake, with floor-to-ceiling glass walls. That glazing brings an abundance of light into the colorful kitchen and the rest of the mostly open interior.

Below: As you approach the compound, you see the two-story freestanding screened porch on your left and the main house to your right.

values of creativity and individuality that have come to define the modern person as much as the modern artist.

That set up the somewhat paradoxical situation in which the low-cost accommodations of artists who had little choice but to live that way became the high-end lifestyle of those who could afford to live in other ways but who liked what lofts said about their values. Artists and their patrons still often live far apart, since real-estate values have yet to catch up with modern egalitarian values. But the spaces in which the production and consumption of art occur have become remarkably similar, reversing centuries of difference in the way artists and patrons lived. Lofts have come to embody emancipation from the expectations of others and from ourselves.

Rarely have those two worlds come together as clearly as in a retreat that David Salmela, FAIA, designed for Mike Ryan, a financial adviser, and his artist wife Pam. Located on a 500-acre site with its own lake, this cabin for a couple from Chicago "ended up becoming a compound," says Salmela. The Ryans initially had a neighbor build a small timber-framed house on a high point on the site



MAPLE SPRING

Location:
Mellen, Wisconsin

Clients:
Mike and Pam Ryan

Architect:
Salmela Architect
www.salmelaarchitect.com

Principal-in-charge:
David Salmela, FAIA

Project lead designer:
David Salmela, FAIA

Project architect:
Carly Coulson, AIA

Landscape architect:
Coen + Partners
www.coenpartners.com

General contractor:
Craig Qwimby

Size:
2,784-square-foot cabin, 192-square-foot sauna, 1,344-square-foot garage, 120-square-foot screen porch, and 80-square-foot screen porch

Completion date:
June 2009

Photographer:
Peter Bastianelli-Kerze



near the lake, but “we loved David’s design for Wild Rice restaurant,” says Mike Ryan, “and decided to hire him to design the garage that we had already bought the timber for.” Adds Salmela: “The first time I visited the site, I realized that they needed something in front of the existing cabin, and so I designed a tall, stand-alone screened porch that looks like a giant window announcing that you have arrived. It was the first thing I designed and the last thing built.”

Salmela also designed the garage the Ryans wanted, using standard wood framing rather than the timber frames already purchased. The long, shed-roof structure has a clerestory of translucent glazing that floods the interior of the garage with an even light, filtered through the trusses. Seeing that, the Ryans decided to commission Salmela to design a house and sauna on the site, turning the existing cabin into a guesthouse. “The land was very overgrown,” says Salmela, “but when we discovered the rock ledge above the lake, we knew we had the right location for the new house.” Once they cleared some of the trees and underbrush and saw the large amount of pink-and-grey granite, that rock became a colorful sculptural object that you walk beside on your way to the house.

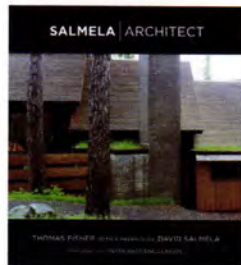
While far from the art world of Chicago, the house embodies the double meaning of the loft in almost every aspect of its design. A long structure, running parallel to the lake, contains the living and sleeping spaces under a high shed roof that opens up to

>> continued on page 69

The painting studio perches on top of the largely glass-enclosed living space. A path over a small bridge leads to the entry breezeway, with a small screened porch overlooking the lake.



Painter Pam Ryan's second-floor loft features large windows, a high ceiling, and low cabinets for storing materials.



COMING SOON TO A BOOKSTORE NEAR YOU

This article is an early excerpt from a second book Thomas Fisher is writing on the work of David Salmela, FAIA, for the University of Minnesota Press. The first, the handsomely packaged *Salmela Architect* (2005; pictured here), enjoys pride of place on coffee tables and bookshelves across the Upper Midwest and beyond. The second volume will showcase a number of new projects by Minnesota's most celebrated residential architect, but the winning formula—Fisher's engaging ruminations plus Peter Bastianelli-Kerze's arresting photography—will remain the same. Be sure to look for the book next year. If you pick it up, you'll be hard-pressed to put it down. www.upress.umn.edu



ECO- DIVERSITY

The new green homes that grace the following pages are proof that good things do indeed come in threes. Three styles, that is—which may come as a surprise to those who think all green design is decidedly contemporary. Domain Architecture & Design's LEED-Platinum Kenilworth Bungalow (page 38) debunks that stereotype by melding an early-20th-century housing style with 21st-century green construction. For those of you whose hearts do skip a beat at the sight of flat-roof modernism, Close Associates' open, light-filled North Oaks Residence (page 34) boasts geothermal heating and cooling and a cutting-edge green-roof system. Last, we tour a house that borrows from both the traditional and the new: SALA Architects' house-4 (page 40), a demonstration home built for the Minnesota State Fair's Eco-Experience exhibit that was so green it received both LEED Platinum and Minnesota GreenStar Gold certification.

CLOSE TO PERFECT

Close Associates continues its legacy of modern residential design with a flat-roofed 21st-century home that's big on views and sustainability

By Bette Hammel

Many neighbors have built to twice the height of this house, which is tucked into the slope to soften its impact on the site. Less thermal envelope allows two stories of glass to face into the protected ferns, trees, and marsh.



Choosing an architect was easy for two biomedical engineers returning to the Twin Cities for new jobs. Because the husband had grown up in a 1973 home designed by Elizabeth and Winston Close, modern residential architecture's emphasis on openness and daylighting held a special appeal for him. Small wonder, then, that he and his wife commissioned Close Associates' Gar Hargens, AIA, who had designed two seamless additions to the husband's parents' home, to create their dream house.

The outdoors-loving couple had found two-plus acres of rolling wooded land where they envisioned building a "house based on symmetry and simple, clean, crisp lines," says Hargens. To meet these criteria, the architect nestled a three-story, metal-clad rectangular contemporary into the side of a hill, using loads of commercial glazing to bring the scenery inside. At 4,200 square feet, the house is one of the largest in Hargens' portfolio.

And also one of the most sustainable. "We used LEED principles throughout without spending for LEED certification," says Hargens. The flat green roof is covered with Hydrotech, a membrane made of recycled car tires. Other energy-saving features include geothermal heating and cooling, spray-on insulation, rolling exterior shutters, and sun-shielding roof overhangs. "Our energy tester gave the house high marks and said it would certainly qualify for programs like LEED for Homes and Energy Star," Hargens adds.



NORTH OAKS RESIDENCE

Location:
North Oaks, Minnesota

Architect:
Close Associates Inc.,
Architects
www.closearchitects.com

Principal-in-charge:
Gar Hargens, AIA

Associate:
Laurie Whipple

Landscape architect:
Close Landscape
Architecture+
www.closelandarch.com

Structural engineer:
Rollie Johnson

Lighting design:
Schuler & Shook

Metal sculptor:
Marcia McEachron

General contractor:
Michlitsch Builders

Size:
4,200 square feet

Completion date:
March 2008

Photographer:
Don F. Wong

Windows bring light into the upper garage and also operate to naturally ventilate the space. The garage gives privacy to the entertainment porch, terrace, and fire pit behind it.





Inside, the various woods, such as the lacewood in the master bedroom (top), are complemented by a mixture of metals wraps. The railing of the spiral stair (above) leading up to the lookout, for example, is perforated metal.

Outside In

The house, approached by a driveway winding through the trees, is symmetrical on a north-south axis, with the west end (informal living areas) primarily tan in color and the east end (main entry and living room) finished in dark brown metal. A broad terrace paved with concrete tiles resembling travertine welcomes visitors, while two screened-in porches with affordable fir plywood ceilings balance the two ends of the house. Topping the roof is a 12-by-12-foot glass overlook, designed to serve as a treetop reading spot.

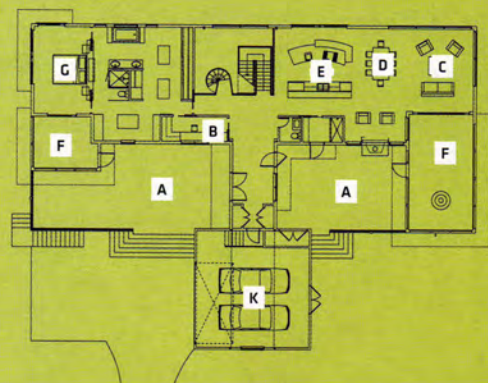
Inside the main entry and to the left, guests are greeted by a stunning three-story view of the woodsy setting, with a white spiral staircase leading up to the reading room and a broader stair descending to the lower level. And that isn't the only panorama they get to enjoy: The open kitchen, dining room, and living room are virtually wrapped in glass on two sides.

To warm the modern white interior, the homeowners chose a variety of interesting woods, including Zebra-strand bamboo flooring for the main level, recycled Douglas fir for the staircase treads (recycled-rubber inserts ease stair-climbing for the couple's two large dogs), maple for the family-room fireplace surround, and a delicately patterned lacewood for the wall behind the bed in the master bedroom.

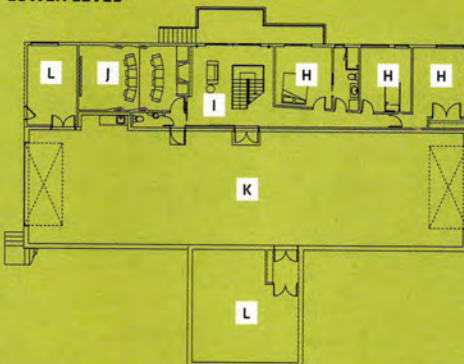
>> continued on page 70



MAIN FLOOR



LOWER LEVEL



The efficient plan tucks the lower—and larger—garage into the slope behind the lower-level living spaces. Even further into the slope, below the upper garage, is a large storage space dubbed “the holiday room.”

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A Terrace | G Master bedroom |
| B Office | H Bedroom |
| C Living | I Family room |
| D Dining | J Theater |
| E Kitchen | K Garage |
| F Screened porch | L Storage |

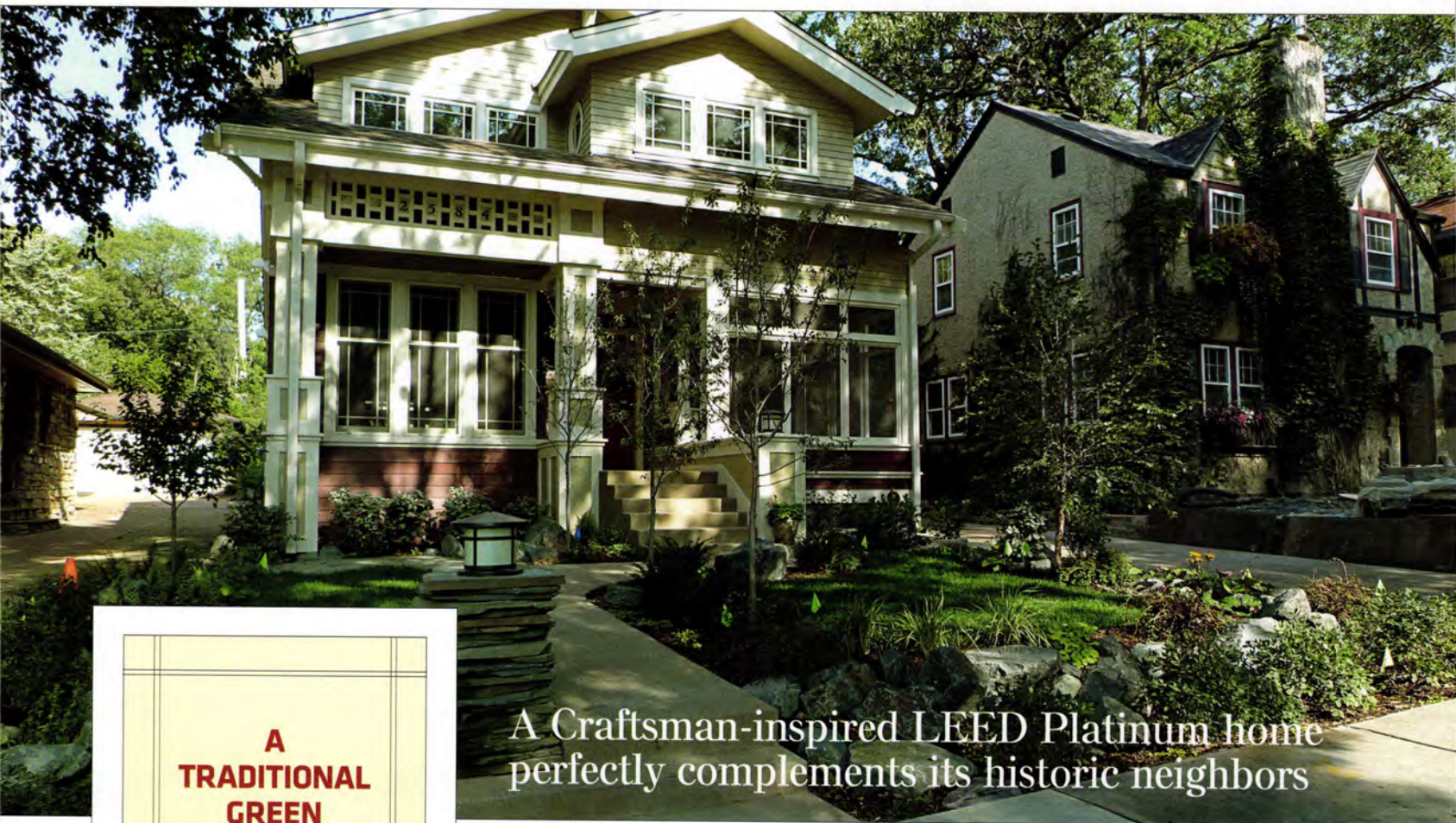


Inside the main entry and to the left, guests are greeted by a stunning three-story view of the woodsy setting. And that isn't the only panorama they get to enjoy: The open kitchen, dining room, and living room are virtually wrapped in glass on two sides.



Left: The owners wanted a fireplace/TV surround that would add visual interest even when the fireplace and TV weren't in use. With artist Marcia McEachron, the Close team created removable, backlit screens with a snowflake motif. Above: Precast concrete planks span the large lower garage.





A TRADITIONAL GREEN

A Craftsman-inspired LEED Platinum home perfectly complements its historic neighbors

BY AMY GOETZMAN

You don't have to install solar panels. The roofline doesn't have to be horizontal. Just say no to steel and concrete. And reassure the neighbors that the house will fit in, even though it's a century younger than the rest of the neighborhood, and more eco-friendly than nearly anything else in town.

"People have this idea, when they hear the words *green architecture*, that you're talking about a modernist, industrial home that feels like a New York loft," says Domain Architecture & Design associate Joseph Max Johnson, Assoc. AIA. "But you can design a traditional home with a lot of warmth and wood and still be green. You just have to look carefully at the materials and design it in a way that makes sense."

When Minneapolis homeowners presented Domain with a site nestled between the Kenilworth Bike Trail and the canal linking Lake of the Isles to Cedar Lake, it made complete sense to design an ecologically sensitive home that would enhance, rather than intrude upon, the neighborhood.

"The homeowners chose the original house because of its location, which is really wonderful, pastoral really," says Johnson. "But the house had major problems. It had serious plumbing and foundation issues, and the floors were sagging. It would have cost so much to stabilize it that building new made sense, and allowed the owners to add more space."

Tearing down a house in an established city neighborhood is almost certain to raise hackles. Squeezing an oversized home onto a city lot or replacing an historic home with an experimental design can make for some very chilly block parties down the line. But when the homeowners and the firm presented their plans for a green, appropriately scaled, Arts and Crafts-inspired home to the Kenwood-Isles Neighborhood Association, they received an enthusiastic approval. "That was very affirming," says former Domain principal Lars Peterssen, AIA. "Many other houses on that street had been remodeled. The neighborhood recognized that this was the last property waiting to be brought back to life."

>> continued on page 72



ISABEL SUBTIL

KENILWORTH BUNGALOW

Location:
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Architect:
Domain Architecture
& Design
www.domainarch.com

Energy modeling:
Building Knowledge
Consulting Group

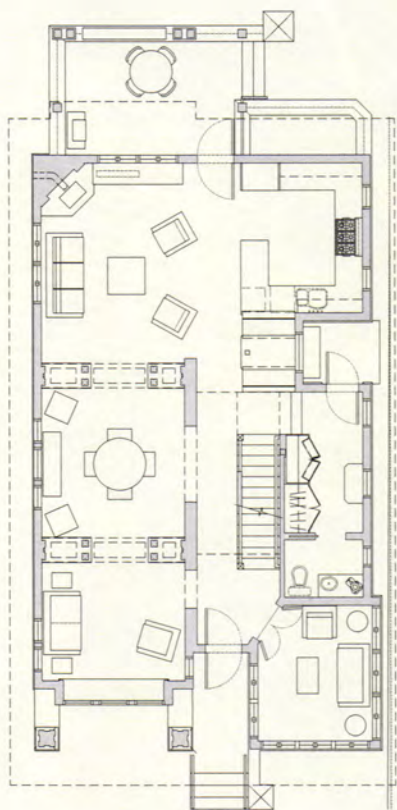
**LEED compliance and
certification consultant:**
Michael S. Everson

Landscape architect:
Brubaker Landscape
Designs
[www.brubakerlandscape
designs.com](http://www.brubakerlandscape
designs.com)

General contractor:
Reuter Walton
Construction

Size:
3,394 square feet
(including finished
basement)

Completion date:
September 2009



In keeping with the project's sustainability goals, the woodwork and reusable materials from the old home were donated, and the rest were sorted for recycling. But the homeowners integrated the original wall-hung sink into their new kitchen plan. "We took out everything but the kitchen sink—quite literally," says lead designer Joseph Max Johnson.



Traditional woodwork is seldom seen in sustainable new homes, but this grand staircase pairs FSC-certified hickory and cherry, giving the home an old-fashioned warmth and beauty.

PHOTOS THIS PAGE: BRANDON STENGEL, ASSOC. AIA, FARMKIDSTUDIOS.COM



A GREEN DREAM HOME

AT THE MINNESOTA

STATE FAIR LIVES ON,

POST-DECONSTRUCTION

BY AMY GOETZMAN

FAIR HOUSING



What is an
Ecological Footprint

Ever wonder how much "nature" it takes to support your lifestyle?

Your Ecological Footprint is: the amount of land and water required to produce the goods and services you consume and absorb your annual carbon footprint.

*Consumption exceeds capacity to regenerate resources. This is not sustainable.



This project changed the way the SALA team thinks about green roofs. Here, solar panels work in concert with a terraced slatting system to heat and cool the home.

It took hundreds of hours to plan and design, and four weeks to build. It stood for two weeks and welcomed more than 300,000 visitors. It received Minnesota GreenStar Gold and LEED Platinum certification (see "Guides to Green," page 44). And then, with little fanfare, the house came down. This isn't the way we usually practice architecture.

"It was a sad day. It was really kind of hard to watch," recalls David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, leader of the SALA Architects team that created house-4, the centerpiece of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency's Eco-Experience exhibit at the 2009 Minnesota State Fair. But the house was more than just a demonstration model that showed off the latest green energy technology and the impact smart architecture can have on sustainability. To SALA, it was a real house, designed with just as much thought, care, and creativity as any other building in the firm's portfolio.

"This was a great opportunity to show people that the architecture itself can drive sustainability," says Wagner. "We are inundated with products that are green, and everybody talks about energy systems, but there is so much that can be done simply through site use, building form, window placement. Design choices have a big impact on the energy consumption of a building."

Oxygenating greenery on the roof of the carport adds visual interest and helps contribute to the net-zero impact.



Exterior Design Features

- A HORIZONTAL SLATTING:** Dual-purpose sunshading and mini light shelves are made from Minnesota-grown tamarack.
- B URBAN AGRICULTURE:** Carport roof structure is sized for 12 inches of soil for an herb and vegetable garden.
- C SOLAR PANELS:** Tiered system of 34 panels on the south roof provides all of the home's power needs.
- D SOLAR CHIMNEY:** Glassed-in trombe chamber augments the house's passive-solar capacity during the heating season and provides a passive-cooling tower for temperate seasons.
- E WINDOWS:** Triple-pane glass curtain wall on the south façade provides passive heating, daylighting, and an indoor-outdoor connection to the south courtyard. North, east, and west elevations receive small punched openings to balance light and ventilation.
- F SIDING:** Unpainted Galvalume corrugated metal combined with FSC-certified Richlite rain-screen panels provides a durable, low-maintenance, and recyclable exterior cladding system.

HOUSE-4

Location:
Minnesota State
Fairgrounds, St. Paul

Client:
Minnesota Pollution
Control Agency

Architect:
SALA Architects, Inc.
www.salaarc.com

Principal-in-charge:

David O'Brien
Wagner, AIA

Energy modeling:
MEP Associates

Landscape contractor:
Southview Design

General contractors:
Mike Otto Construction;
Showcase Renovation

Size:

2,400 square feet

Completion date:

August 2009

Photographer:

Troy Thies





"THIS WAS A GREAT

OPPORTUNITY TO SHOW PEOPLE

THAT THE ARCHITECTURE ITSELF

CAN DRIVE SUSTAINABILITY," SAYS

ARCHITECT DAVID WAGNER, AIA.

The interior offered many opportunities to showcase eco-friendly appliances and materials, such as countertops made from crushed walnut shells, a waste product from the nut industry. It also presented a new perspective on drywall. "We used agrifiber panels and a steel truss system and steel connector plates instead of sheetrock, and left them uncovered to show off their aesthetic possibilities," says architect David Wagner.



One notable quality about the design of house-4 is its inherent warmth. "It's one thing to make a box with few windows and focus on energy efficiency. Sure, you won't lose a lot of heat that way. But what does that do to the spaces inside? It makes them harder to daylight, harder to relate to the outdoors, and less inviting. We thought about livability. We thought about making it an inviting space," says Wagner.

And so it is. A terraced slatting system on the front of the house bounces daylight into the house, even while shading the approach: That's high-minded green design. But the wood, local tamarack, exudes a friendly, rustic warmth: That's the kind of design people love to live with. Even the solar panels, which can easily elevate design into the techie realm, are placed in such a way as to suggest a wide and welcoming front-porch roof. They look great, even while they work hard to help the house meet its impressive energy goals.

"We embraced the 'net zero' concept, which means that the house would have no carbon footprint in its operation and generate all the power it needs on site over the course of a year," says Wagner. (It does even better, in fact, partially powering an electric car, too.) "It uses no fossil fuels. It has a geothermal heat pump. Solar panels don't collect sun 24/7, so we planned for the house to connect with the existing utility grid; that way, when it needs more power than the solar panels produce, it can draw on the grid. But when it generates excess energy, it gives back. Over the course of the year, it would break even: net zero."

>> continued on page 71

THREE IN ONE The three programs profiled in this section—LEED for Homes, Minnesota GreenStar, and Minnesota Green Communities—collaborated on a brochure that highlights their similarities and differences. “Going Green, Looking for Answers?” can be downloaded at www.mngreencommunities.org/publications/download/mngreenprograms.pdf



CURIOUS ABOUT THE INCREASINGLY POPULAR CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS FOR GREEN HOMES, THE BENEFITS THEY PROVIDE, AND WHICH ONE MIGHT BE RIGHT FOR YOUR RESIDENTIAL PROJECT? WE'VE GOT SOME ANSWERS FOR YOU.

Now that *global warming* and *going green* have entered the American lexicon infused with a sense of urgency, more homeowners, apartment dwellers, and managers of multifamily housing are walking the talk. Recycling is the norm. Nontoxic materials from cleaning products to carpets and paint are used inside. Outdoors, rain gardens and native plants are restoring residential landscapes. Energy-efficient appliances, low-flow plumbing fixtures, and even solar panels are fast becoming part of home renovations and new construction.

But some builders, buyers, owners, and renters are actively seeking a more holistic approach to sustainable design, whether for their own homes or those that represent their livelihood. In Minnesota,

three green-certification programs for residences provide the guidelines architects, developers, builders, and owners need to thoroughly understand and implement strategies that save natural resources such as energy and water, ensure a healthy indoor living environment, and promote healthy communities—one house or one neighborhood at a time.

The three certification programs—LEED for Homes, Minnesota GreenStar, and Minnesota Green Communities—also cut through any confusion about sustainable materials, products, techniques, and strategies. The programs prioritize the most cost- and energy-saving strategies, and they encourage best construction practices. In doing so, they ensure that,

upon completion, a new home, renovated residence, or multifamily project has been designed to meet a credible, objective standard for green building.

Each program is also oriented to address a particular type of residential construction. LEED for Homes is the primary national program for new construction, with a focus on high-performance homes. Minnesota GreenStar is the leading program in the state for new home construction and remodels. Sustainability on an affordable-housing budget was the criterion for the creation of Minnesota Green Communities. The following pages are snapshots of the certification programs and the green home projects they guided to fruition.

"USING LEED, WE LEARNED HOW TO BE EFFICIENT WITH WASTE AND MATERIAL USE. ALL ARCHITECTS SHOULD DESIGN AT LEAST ONE HOUSE USING LEED."



JEFF GALLO

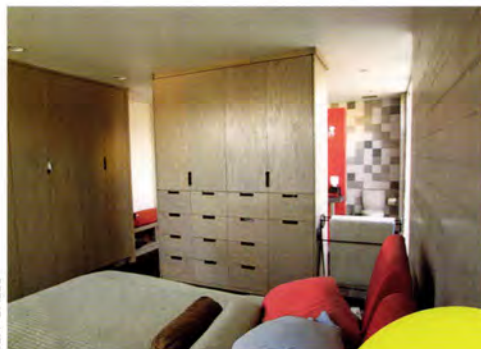
The Gallos' LEED-Platinum home fulfilled the couple's criteria for prefab construction panels, nontoxic materials, a modern aesthetic, and affordability. The building envelope of precast-concrete panels collects and holds heat in the winter months.

LEED FOR HOMES A program of the U.S. Green Building Council, which devised one of the first green certification programs—the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Green Building Rating System—for new construction, LEED for Homes was added to the growing family of LEED programs five years ago. Around that time, Salena and Jeff Gallo approached Shelter Architecture's John Dwyer, AIA, about designing a modern home that would achieve the pilot program's highest rating: Platinum.

"They wanted a high-design home with demonstrable levels of sustainability, which intrigued us," says Dwyer. The Shelter team began "diving into the LEED checklists and criteria to design the home in a holistic way, so we could achieve Platinum while staying within budget," he adds.

The building envelope of precast-concrete panels, which was left exposed on the exterior and interior, collects and holds heat (it boasts an R-30 rating). An energy-efficient heat pump provides supplementary heating (and cooling in summer). The home's green interior features include cabinetry of sustainably harvested woods, bathroom tiles of recycled glass, resin-based 3form decorative panels, and lots of natural light.

"LEED provided us with commonsense design strategies and an underlying design philosophy that wasn't just about green building enhancements, like recycled materials," Dwyer explains. "Using LEED, we learned how to be efficient with waste and material use. All architects should design at least one house using LEED. The program is an excellent educational tool for getting architects to the next plane of understanding sustainable design."



JEFF GALLO

LEED FOR HOMES

SUSTAINABLE SITES

WATER EFFICIENCY

ENERGY AND ATMOSPHERE

MATERIALS AND RESOURCES

INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

INNOVATION IN DESIGN

REGIONAL PRIORITY



JEFF GALLO

The interiors include cabinetry made of durable, sustainably harvested woods; translucent, resin-based 3form decorative panels; mercury-free light switches; and lots of natural light through strategic window placement.

www.usgbc.org/leed



www.mngreenstar.org

**MINNESOTA
GREENSTAR**



The renovated house, now open to the wooded backyard (top left), employs durable, low-maintenance materials (above).

"THERE IS A CERTAIN PEACE OF MIND THAT COMES FROM KNOWING THAT THE PROGRAM WAS CREATED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE ISSUES RELATIVE TO CONSTRUCTION IN MINNESOTA."

MINNESOTA GREENSTAR Even before choosing an architect and a contractor, Dave and Marge Gardeen knew they wanted to renovate their 1950s rambler in Golden Valley using the Minnesota GreenStar certification program. A collaboration of the Builders Association of the Twin Cities, the Minnesota chapter of the National Association of the Remodeling Industry, the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, and the nonprofit Green Institute, GreenStar was designed with the flexibility to accommodate remodeling projects large and small.

The Gardeens were committed to the program's whole-systems approach to new construction and remodeling projects. The approach integrates five key components of sustainable building (energy efficiency, resource efficiency, indoor environmental quality, water conservation, site and community impact) with eight construction components (outdoor and site, building envelope and systems, mechanicals, electrical and lighting,

plumbing systems and fixtures, finish materials and coatings, waste management).

Acacia Architects' Jeremiah Battles, AIA, helped the Gardeens transform their rambler into a modern, open, and light-filled home with energy-efficient windows, new insulation, and reclaimed timber. GreenStar also quantifies the sustainable aspects of the project: Third-party verification assured the Gardeens their remodel is performing as designed. GreenStar offers Bronze, Silver, and Gold levels of certification; the Gardeens' remodel achieved Gold.

"The program was also specifically designed to address our climate extremes and construction concerns," adds Battles, "so we didn't have to wade through information only relevant to other climates as we worked through the process. There is a certain peace of mind that comes from knowing that the program was created specifically for the issues relative to construction in Minnesota."



The complete green renovation of this 1950s rambler-style home created open, light-filled spaces that embrace the outdoors.

"MINNESOTA GREEN COMMUNITIES PROVIDES GOOD BASELINE STANDARDS FOR SUSTAINABLE DESIGN AND AFFORDABILITY."

MINNESOTA GREEN COMMUNITIES

A statewide collaboration of the Greater Minnesota Housing Fund, the Family Housing Fund, and the community-development nonprofit Enterprise, the Minnesota Green Communities initiative is the largest green building program in Minnesota. The program was designed to ensure all new affordable housing built in the state is green, and that 10,000 units of existing affordable housing are sustainably rehabbed or retrofitted by 2015. Thus far, 497 units have been completed, 908 are under construction, and another 1,645 are in development.

Ripley Gardens was one of four demonstration projects initially undertaken by Minnesota Green Communities. Located in Minneapolis' Harrison neighborhood, the project included rehabbing the historic Martha Ripley Maternity Hospital, restoring a stucco house and a stone cottage, and adding three new buildings to provide 52 rental and 8 home-ownership units for households with very low to median income levels. The site is listed on both the National and Local Registers of Historic Places.

"The greenest aspects of this project were that we repurposed three existing historic buildings," says Kim Bretheim, AIA, of architecture and engineering firm LHB. "But the historic nature of the structures meant that our options for window replacement and indoor ventilation were limited. We couldn't introduce the most energy-efficient windows or mechanical exhaust systems, because they would have altered or compromised the buildings' historic fabric and appearance."

But the historic site inspired the sensitive design and placement of the infill structures. The new buildings were designed to reflect the massing, materials, and scale of the historic structures, and with energy-efficient building envelopes and systems. The new housing was also densely

sited to preserve open space landscaped with rain gardens and walking paths, thereby fulfilling Minnesota Green Communities' criteria for conservation-minded land use planning that provides amenities that encourage healthy lifestyles for families and neighborhoods.

Such thoughtful design initiatives augment the Energy Star appliances, low-flow fixtures, low-VOC paints, and daylighting of the housing units. "Minnesota Green Communities provides good baseline standards for sustainable design and affordability," says Bretheim. "After figuring out which strategies are the most cost effective and best suited to buildings and site, architects and community developers can easily move beyond the minimum criteria." **AMN**



PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE



KIM BRETHEIM, AIA



PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE

**MINNESOTA
GREEN
COMMUNITIES**

AFFORDABLE HOUSING
ENERGY CONSERVATION
SUSTAINABLE LAND USE PLANNING
HEALTHY HOMES AND COMMUNITIES
SUSTAINABLE BUILDING METHODS
AND MATERIALS

www.mngreencommunities.org

An urban community in Minneapolis' Harrison neighborhood, Ripley Gardens includes 52 rental units and 8 home-ownership units for households at very low to median income levels. The sustainably redeveloped site preserves the historic maternity hospital, house, and cottage and adds three new buildings.

COMING SOON &
IN PLACE


**WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY
AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?**

Take a journey through the following 14 pages to see projects on the boards (ComingSoon), and those already built (InPlace). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 73.

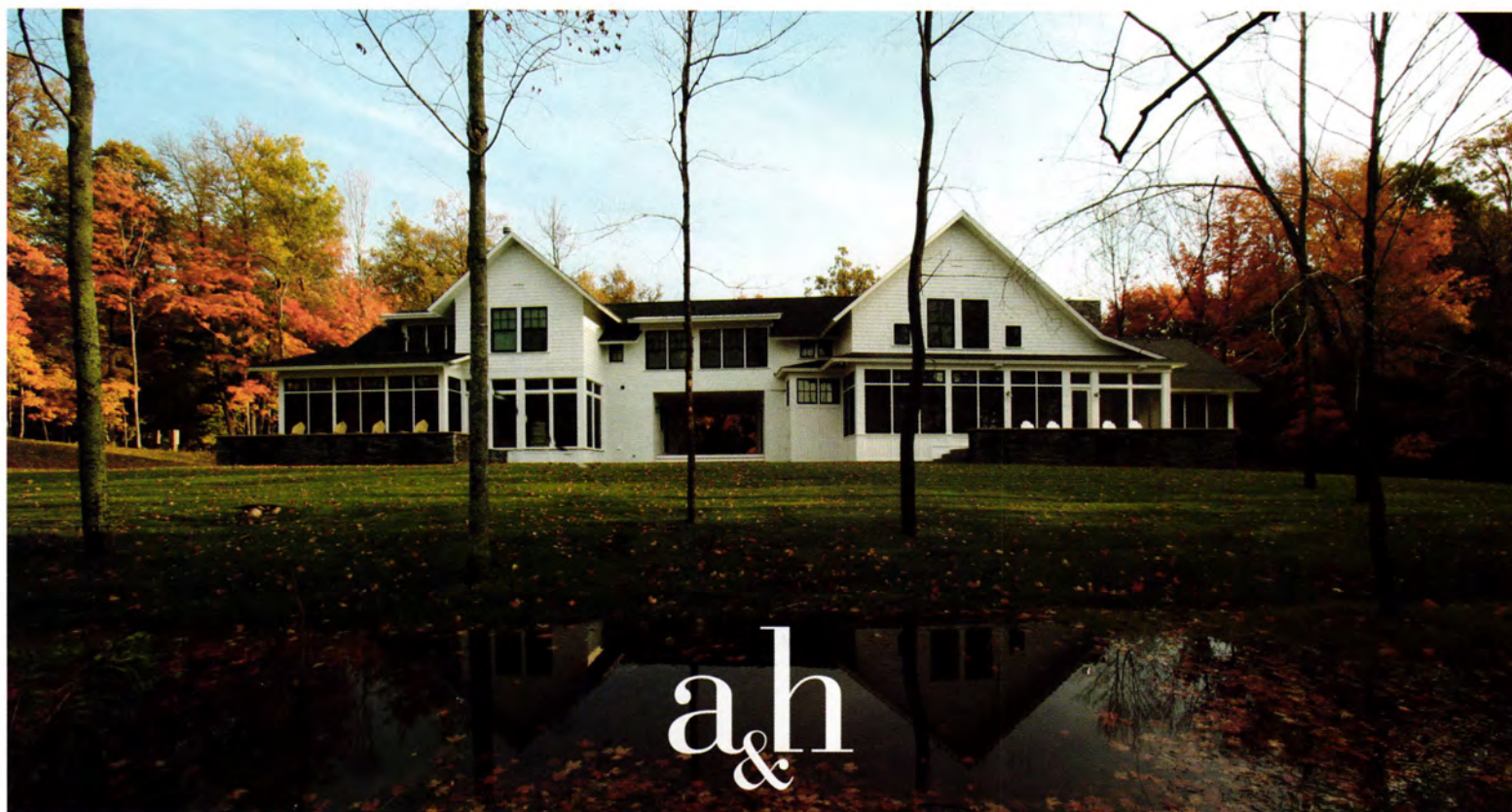
Simple . Affordable . Responsible



Gilbertson Photography

EcoDEEP 
Architects
Green Building Consultants

web: www.ecodeep.com
email: info@ecodeep.com
tel: 651.788.8641



a&h

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. 612.823.0233 www.aharchitecture.com



cf design ltd

230 east superior street
duluth minnesota 55802

218.722.1060

opening in bayfield , wisconsin may 2010

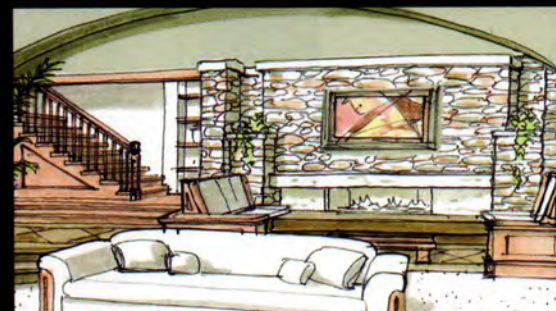
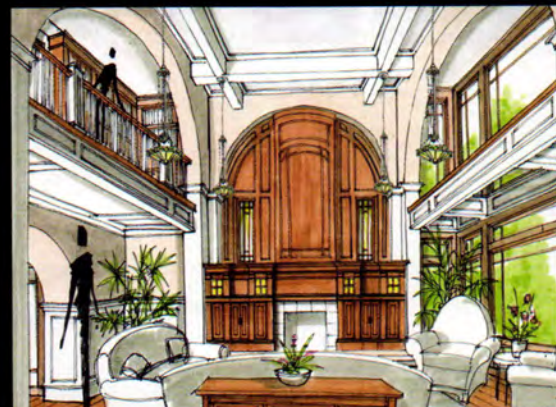
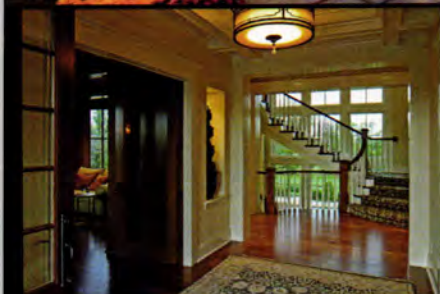
www.cfdesignltd.com

DE NOVO

ARCHITECTS



COMING SOON
2010 FALL PARADE



JIM MCNEAL A.I.A.
612.332.4790

DENOVOARCHITECTS.COM

Meyer Scherer & Rockcastle, LTD

MSR

Architecture & Interior Design
612 375 0336
www.msrltd.com



THE FOUNDATION

Architects/Consultants P.A.

Great projects start with The Foundation.
Contact us to learn more about what we can do for you.



www.foundationarch.com | 212 3rd Ave N, Suite 460, Minneapolis, MN 55401 | 612.340.5430

"It's not good because it's old,
it's old because it's good."

♦ Anonymous



MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS

400 SOUTH FOURTH STREET STE 712 MINNEAPOLIS MN 55415
P 612.341.4051 F 612.337.5843 WWW.MMARCHLTD.COM



Photo by Mark A. Kasevich

Steven J Mooney Architecture

new homes • additions • renovations • vacation homes • cabins

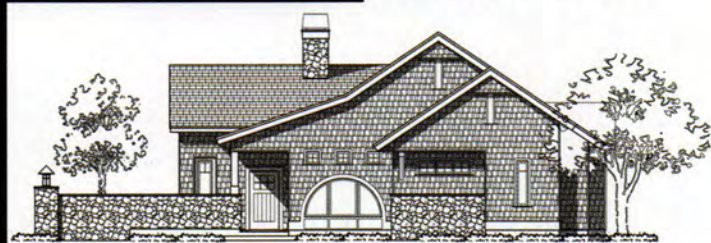
612-827-8988

steve@stevenjmooney.com

www.stevenjmooney.com

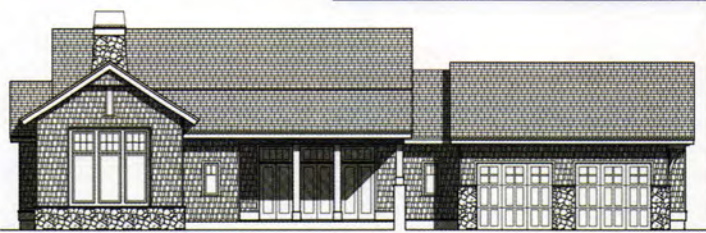
Licensed architect in Minnesota and Wisconsin.

custom homes ■



additions ■

lake homes ■



renovations ■

NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS

5950.h teakwood lane north
763.551.9357

plymouth, mn 55442
www.ejnarchitect@q.com



SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS

architecture & landscape design

1716 Knox Avenue South, Minneapolis MN 612-812-6075

www.sarah-architects.com



McMonigal  Architects

612 331 1244

www.mcmonigal.com



Healthy Living ■ Energy Efficiency ■ Sustainability



QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

ADD ON | BUILD NEW

612.692.8850
Minneapolis
quigleyarchitects.com



REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS INC.

2732 West 43rd Street, Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612-285-7275 www.rehkamlarson.com



studio e architects
 efficiency + energy + environmental design
 609 1/2 Broadway Street Alexandria, MN 56308
 p 320.763.0500 c 320.808.4998 e showe@studioearchitectsllc.com



LU|A

Laurel Ulland Architecture
 2836 Lyndale Avenue South
 Minneapolis, 55408
 612 874 1086 | p www.laurelulland.com

COMING SOON & IN PLACE

The place to be.
 The place to be seen.

THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC



RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE
 Architecture / Renovation / Interior Architecture

763-593-4985
 tgwhitcomb@msn.com

SALA

Architects Inc.



612-379-3037

www.SALAarc.com



Photograph by Karen Meylan



Edina Residence



Edina Residence



Lake Harriet Residence



Birmingham, Alabama Residence

TEA₂ Architects

612.929.2800
www.tea2architects.com



Edina
Residence



Edina Residence



Minneapolis Residence

Photograph by Peter Kerze



Birmingham, Alabama Residence



Bayfield Residence



White Bear Lake Residence



Minneapolis Residence

Photograph by Jennifer Jordan
Courtesy of Renovation Style, Meredith Corp



Northern Minnesota Residence



Lake of the Isles Residence



Lake Calhoun Residence



Northern Minnesota Residence

TEA₂ Architects

612-929-2800
www.tea2architects.com



Balsam Lake
Residence



Balsam Lake Residence



Balsam Lake Residence



Minneapolis Residence



Medina Residence



Medina Residence

BRONZE
ARCHITECTURAL
HARDWARE

ROCKY MOUNTAIN®
H A R D W A R E



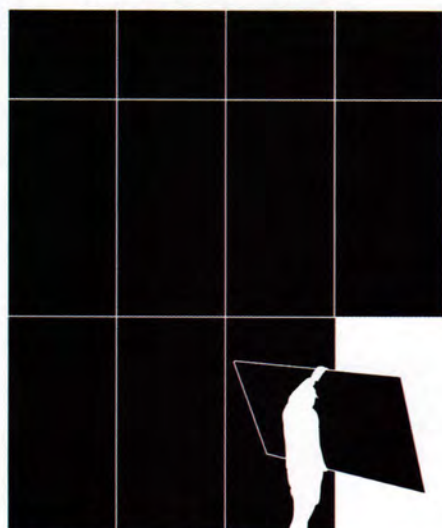
MORE DESIGN CHOICES
TO ADD TO YOUR PALLETTE.

651-735-2200
St. Paul

763-535-4660
Minneapolis

a division of Twin City Hardware Co.

intectural.com



Distributing Richlite® architectural surfaces for
horizontal and vertical applications.

Inside & Out

intectural.com

877-970-7877
sales@intectural.com

richlite

SPECIFICATIONS &
GREEN BUILDING
CONSULTANTS
NETWORK



Architectural Specifications
Product Guide Specifications
Sustainability (Green) Consulting
Construction Contract Administration
Project Management

(612) 703-1365

sgbcn@specsandgreenconsultants.com

Damon Farber Associates

Landscape Architects



www.damonfarber.com

Biophilia

<< continued from page 17

to a larger, ordering structure. This is common in nature and much less so in the manmade realm. Fractals are an often-cited example. The branches of a tree are fractal, displaying both multileveled complexity and universally understood order. Not coincidentally, they also offer refuge. It's telling that subjects from around the world identify a preference for the same kind of broadly branching tree (Oriens and Heerwagen, "Evolved Responses to Landscapes," 1992), and that psychologists often evaluate patients based upon the sort of tree they will draw.

ENTICEMENT AND PERIL. Often labeled "mystery," the enticement referred to is that of a trail disappearing around a bend, or the view of a brightly lit clearing. Our senses are heightened by the promise of discovery, in relative safety, moving from darkness to light. There is also a certain thrill in facing peril, where the threat is not so great as to produce anxiety. There is pleasure in facing a known danger over which we have control, such as standing on a high cliff.

Our ancient forebears selected the most desirable habitat from those available. Today we create our habitat to suit us. Although much of the early research focused on human response to the natural environment, its application to the built environment is clear, and recent work has supported this. Connection to nature through daylight, view, and fresh air has been shown to improve healing, productivity, and mood.

Relating as it does to human nature, architectural application of these concepts is nothing new. They have been used for millennia, from the stylized plants capping Egyptian and Greek columns, to the branching structure of E. Fay Jones' Thorncrown Chapel (pictured on page 17).

Traditional Chinese garden design incorporates all of the characteristics described above. Views are carefully composed, and pavilions and sheltering trees offer refuge. Complex, nature-inspired patterns enliven window openings and pebbled

>> continued on page 64



Stone • Brick • Architectural Block
Residential • Commercial
You'll find it all at Hedberg.



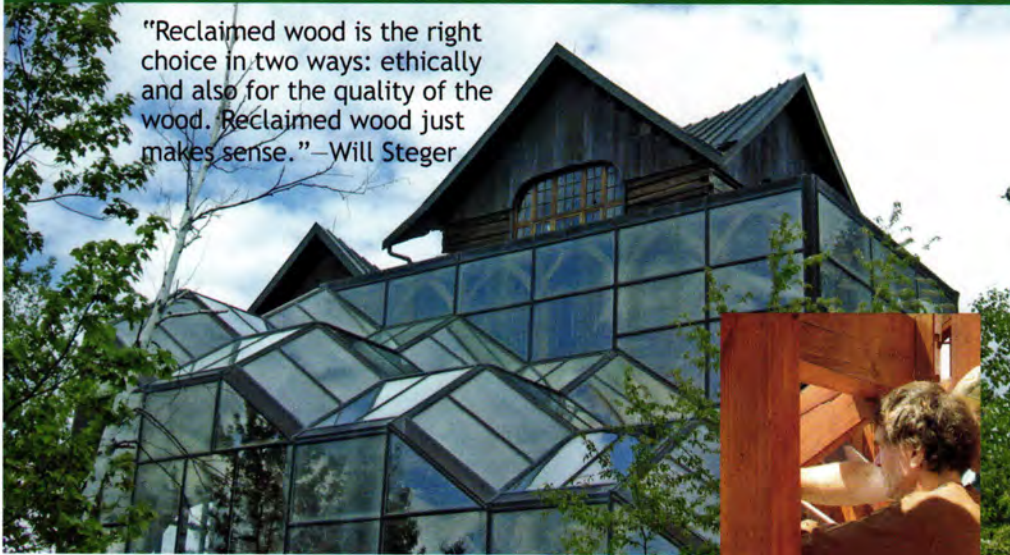
975 Nathan Lane N. • Plymouth • 763-225-0540
www.hedbergrocks.com/AIA

HEDBERG
LANDSCAPE & MASONRY SUPPLIES

"Built on Service"

Reclaimed wood will fit nicely into *your* next project

"Reclaimed wood is the right choice in two ways: ethically and also for the quality of the wood. Reclaimed wood just makes sense."—Will Steger



Polar explorer, environmental advocate and visionary, Will Steger, on why he uses our reclaimed wood at his Ely conference center. Full story & photos at www.duluthtimber.com/WillStegerArticle.pdf

DULUTH TIMBER COMPANY

LOGGING THE INDUSTRIAL FOREST®

218/727-2145

www.duluthtimber.com



Biophilia

<< continued from page 63

walkways. Deliberately placed doors and windows suggest new garden areas waiting to be explored, and zigzag bridges and rock-built peaks offer hints of danger.

Although certain aspects of biophilic design may not appear to fit well with the strictest modernism, many 20th-century and contemporary designers have understood or intuited its precepts. Richard Neutra grasped our connection with nature explicitly and sought to tap into it with his buildings. "Our environment is not a container," he said. "It is our behavior pattern, or a behavior pattern forced upon us."

In the central work area of Frank Lloyd Wright's Johnson Wax Building in Racine, Wisconsin, filtered sunlight penetrates a canopy of treelike columns. It's one of those places where I felt that intense feeling of connectedness. One could argue that an explanation for Wright's broad appeal is his deliberate connection to nature and his intuitive grasp of the principles of biophilic design. "I follow in building the principles which nature has used in its domain," he said. This is most easily seen in Wright's residential designs, where the human response is more intimate. He used low-ceilinged spaces, often associated with the hearth, adjacent to larger, airy spaces. Wright's unique window designs allow a clear view but also invite a closer view of nature-inspired patterns that are at once complex and ordered. He layered rooms and spaces to create incomplete, enticing views between them.

It's helpful in support of sustainable design merely to know about evidence of productivity gains with daylight, views, and so on. But to make great places for people, designers must understand the environmental characteristics that engender positive or negative psychological responses. Research supports biophilia as an evidence-based approach to designing for human nature. With this knowledge and our own intuition, we can design architectural spaces that go beyond improving productivity. We can create environments that elevate the human spirit. **AMN**



Building Our Future,

Thomas F. Ellerbe Scholarship

Congratulations to the recipients & finalists of the 2010 Ellerbe Scholarship

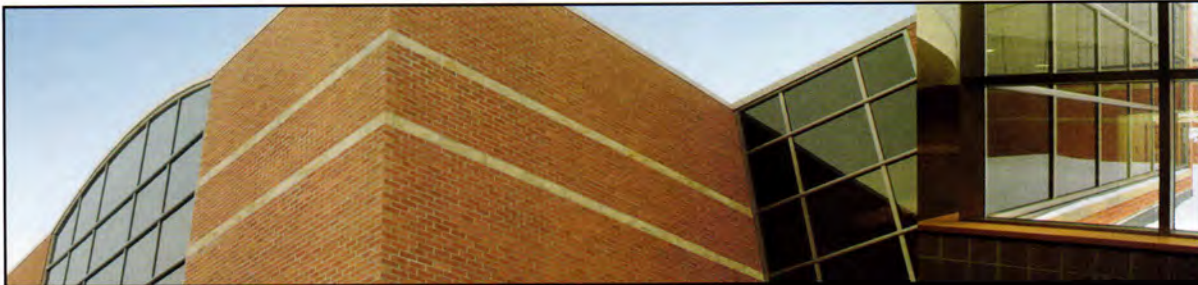


Finalists left to right, **BACK:** James Thompson, Gregory Schwartz, Benjamin Delwiche; **FRONT:** Amber Sausen, Khanh Nguyen,* Alison Markowitz-Chan,* Bradley Zielinski (* recipient)

Both recipients received a \$2,500 scholarship. Each finalist was given \$100. Since its inception in 1981, the program has awarded a total of \$114,000 to architectural and engineering students.

Making A Difference.

To make a donation go to: www.aia-mn.org



Cash incentives for designing energy-efficient buildings

Build in savings from the start with Alliant Energy's Commercial New Construction program. New building or major remodel, we'll show you how to make your design more energy efficient.

Each qualifying project receives:

- Free energy design assistance
- Design team cash incentives
- Building owner incentives

Certifying an existing building? We can assist with the professional engineering services required for ENERGY STAR® OR Green Globes certification.

© 2009 Alliant Energy 392080 11/09 MJ



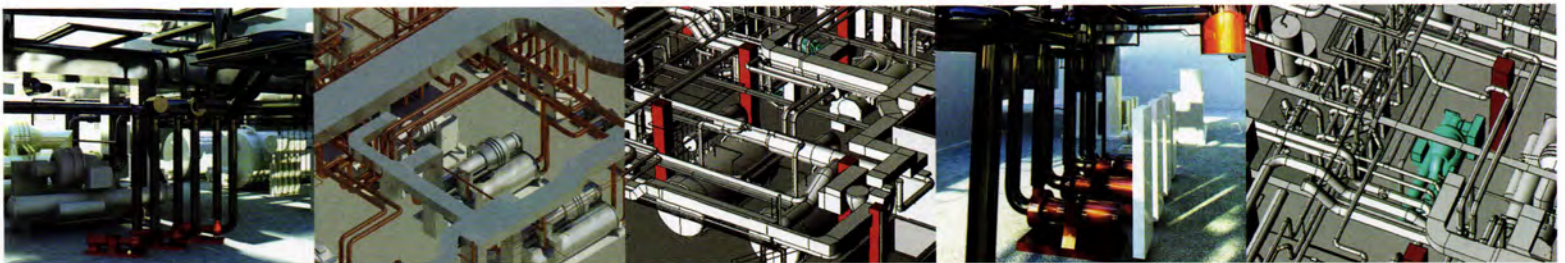
Have a project in mind? Call 1-866-ALLIANT or complete a project screening form at alliantenergy.com/newconstruction to find out if your next project qualifies.

Commercial New Construction is available to retail electric or electric and natural gas combo customers of Alliant Energy (gas only customers are not eligible).

DUNHAM

mechanical + electrical consulting engineering

Leading the way in Revit® MEP



We have gained national recognition for our early adoption and proficiency in the Revit MEP platform, and have developed a customized comprehensive MEP content library. Our use of the Revit MEP® platform offers you:

- Better Visualization of Building Components
- Improved Coordination of Building Systems
- Enhanced Sustainable Building Design Practices through Improved Space Utilization

For additional information, email us at info@dunhameng.com.

50 South Sixth Street / Suite 1100 Minneapolis, Minnesota
PHONE 612.465.7550 WEB www.dunhameng.com

COMMITMENT. CONCERN. COVERAGE.

At DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES, we provide professional liability insurance and risk management to the design community.

With committed service and industry expertise, we work with you and your firm to create client-specific coverage plans. We help manage your risk of loss with concern for both your short and long-term needs.

Our comprehensive insurance programs, educational resources and policyholder services have you covered. Call us to see what Dennis J. Linder & Associates can design for you.

djl DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES

Providing Insurance & Risk Management to the Design Community

651.621.8980 • An affiliate of AMERICAN AGENCY, INC.

731 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 204, Woodbury, MN 55125-1701

VICTOR D. SCHINNERER & COMPANY, INC.

CNA

Lic.# 744230

THE ART OF ILLUMINATION



Private Residence - Minneapolis

THEATRE PLANNERS
LIGHTING DESIGNERS

SchulerShook



Chicago 312 944 8230

Minneapolis 612 339 5958

Dallas 214 747 8300

schulershook.com



Landscape Architects

866.830.3388

www.sehinc.com

The Right Angle

<< continued from page 25

In the winter, daylight streaming in west clerestories and north glass walls creates another feel. "Because we're facing north, we were always concerned it wouldn't be light enough inside," says Jennifer. "We were pleasantly surprised."

The Dalseths also love the efficiency of the nearly 3,400-square-foot house. "There's not a space in the home we don't use," Jennifer adds. With kids, even leftover spaces like the spot under the stairway to the lower level become forts and hideaways.

The Farquar Lake house fulfills the Dalseth's every need, from openness to nature to copious storage, from places for quiet to places for gathering. Some houses, like Frank Lloyd Wright's Usonian houses and the Case Study Houses of the 1960s, are so right for their place and purpose that they lodge themselves in our consciousness. The Dalseth house is one of those. It's rooted to its site. It's delightfully compact. There is a harmonic convergence between the exterior and interior. How many houses are both so simple and so sophisticated? **AMN**

Lantern on the Lake

<< continued from page 29

Outside, a connecting deck, stair, and patio mediate between the main floor and the walkout level below. The other three sides of the home are mostly windowless to shield views from the neighboring properties and the street.

At 3,000 square feet of finished space, the house is smaller than the one it replaced and a dwarf compared to the supersized McMansions that are taking over the surrounding neighborhood. "When we submitted the plans for city review, the planning department called us back, saying we'd given them an incomplete set," says Conway. "Apparently, the city reviewers were so accustomed to these enormous, multistory houses that drawings that didn't include a second and third floor confused them."

"We wanted a house that was contemporary—not a showpiece, not a Fabergé egg," say the homeowners. Fabergé eggs, after all, are objects meant to be looked at. Like the toy ViewMaster Conway kept on his desk for the duration of the project, the house is less a thing to look at and more a thing through which to do the looking. **AMN**

Circle of Excellence

JOB
The Wasie Foundation Office
Wayzata

OWNER
The Wasie Foundation
Wayzata

**ARCHITECTURE/
INTERIOR DESIGN**
Mohagen/Hansen
Architectural Group
Wayzata

CONTRACTOR
Grubb & Ellis /
Northco
Minneapolis

TILE CONTRACTOR
WTG Terrazzo & Tile
Burnsville

**TILE/MATERIAL
SUPPLIERS**
Dal-tile and
Tile X Design
Plymouth

**Midwest Tile,
Marble & Granite
Eagan**

An ordinary wall easily becomes a fantastic feature wall, especially when it's covered with irregular glass mosaic tile, stainless steel accents, caps, transitions and coves. Even lavatories, like these at The Wasie Foundation, are way beyond functional. Choosing ceramic always puts your project in the Circle of Excellence.

Photos by Paul Crosby

Here's a capable and captivating counter: stacked granite slabs with rough cut facings that complement and contrast the porcelain mosaic wall.

CERAMICA
MINNESOTA CERAMIC TILE INDUSTRY
www.Ceramicatile.net

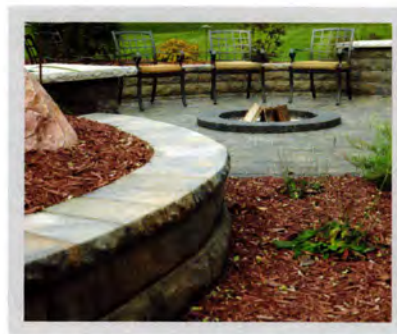
Using creativity, professionalism and skill to design and install ceramic tile in commercial architecture and interior design applications.



From Patio to Shangri-la.

It all starts with a single block. With Artisana® retaining and freestanding wall systems, you'll find the ideal solution for your residential and light commercial construction needs. Exceptionally crafted and stylishly designed, Minnesota-made Artisana walls provide the natural beauty and sophistication your clients want. For Anchor products, as well as design, installation tips and training, see your local Anchor dealer.

Call us at 1.800.440.8657 or visit us at anchorblock.com to find out more.



Resources that matter



Your practice is at risk every day. Your reputation is always on the line. That's why you need a professional liability risk management program specifically designed for A/E's and customized to protect your practice.

That's where our agency comes in. We are dedicated advisors providing solution-oriented service that includes risk management guidance, insurance coverage placement, training, and more. You can benefit from our experience and local expertise with the unparalleled resources from XL Insurance. Together, we can help you make good decisions and improve your firm's risk management practices:

Expert claims handling by professional liability specialists who understand the importance of preserving your reputation as well as your assets.

Specialty underwriting to provide you with customized insurance solutions.

Industry leading education developed by XL Insurance and backed by 30 years of front-line claims experience to positively impact behavior.

And there's peace of mind knowing you have a trusted partner who anticipates your needs by keeping up with the A/E industry. We understand the intricacies of protecting your practice, assets and reputation. You can be confident in our knowledge.



H. ROBERT ANDERSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Theresa Anderson

Jeanne Danmeier

Ruthann Burford

Phone: 952-893-1933

XL INSURANCE
FUNDAMENTAL STRENGTH - CAPITAL AND PEOPLE

"XL Insurance" is a registered trademark of XL Capital Ltd. XL Insurance is the global brand used by member insurers of the XL Capital Ltd group of companies. Coverages underwritten by Greenwich Insurance Company, Indian Harbor Insurance Company, XL Specialty Insurance Company, and XL Insurance Company Limited - Canadian Branch are subject to underwriting requirements. Coverages not available in all jurisdictions.

Work/Live/Lake

<< continued from page 32

the southeast and the view of the water. Low partitions separate the various areas of the loft-like house, with repetitive structural-timber columns and a tall wood-clad ceiling that continues, uninterrupted, from one end to the other. On top of that structure, at the entry end of the house, stands Pam Ryan's painting studio: a tall, black-clad box with glass walls at either end. In a city, those two realms—the loft for living in and the loft for working in—would likely not occur in the same place, but here they form a single composition, with painter and patron one above the other.

In many ways Pam Ryan's second-floor loft represents the kind of place that all painters want. Its spare, white interior, with a substantial easel in the center of the room; its large windows facing southeast, northeast, and northwest; and its high ceiling and low cabinets for storing materials provide the space and light that an artist needs. But rarely do we get to see so directly the impact of an artist's environment on the way many people now like to live. That effect becomes clear almost the moment you step onto the concrete plinth that supports the Ryans' house. A low-ceiling entry area features a screened enclosure and a broad terrace and stair that look out over the surrounding countryside, as if to entice us not to enter the house itself but to go experience nature directly and decide for ourselves what we think, as so much art urges us to do.

When we finally do go inside, the house offers us two surprisingly informal ways of entering, with one door leading to a vestibule under the stair up to the loft and the other door leading directly into the kitchen. Both have the quality of back doors or service entrances, reflecting the informality that has characterized the lives of artists and come to define much of modern life. The kitchen and vestibule open up to a large living and dining space, with classic modern furniture arranged like pieces of minimalist sculpture across the slate floor and in front of a white-painted masonry fireplace. The size and airiness of that light-filled room recall the abundance of square footage in former industrial lofts, while the quality of the furniture and solidity of materials also bring to mind a generous museum space that looks out, in this case, to nature rather than to the art inspired by it.

The rest of the house sits among a set of wood-clad partitions, slightly above head height, that wind their way through the space. To the left of

>> continued on page 70



THINKING THE OUTSIDE STRUCTURE

RJM is the expert for unique, challenging projects, from historic renovations to new construction. Collaborating with our project partners is one of the ways we define a successful experience.

RJM
CONSTRUCTION

952-837-8600 | rjmconstruction.com

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
www.aia-mn.org

Advertise here.

Consider reaching your audience in one of our next issues.

JULY/AUGUST ISSUE

Designing a City

*Including the Directory of Renovation,
Remodeling, Restoration*

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER ISSUE

Interiors

*Including the Directories of Interior
Architecture & Interior Design*



For more information, please contact:

Judith Van Dyne (612) 338-6763 vandyne@aia-mn.org

Designing a Bright Future Together



VAA, LLC was proud to provide structural engineering services to ESG Architects, Inc. for the Sydney Hall project in the Dinkytown area of Minneapolis, Minnesota.



VAA, LLC
Van Sickle, Allen & Associates
www.VAAeng.com | 1-800-205-9691

elness swenson graham architects inc.
www.ESGarchitects.com | 1-612-339-5508

Work/Live/Lake

<< continued from page 69

the fireplace stands a utility room and washroom and to the right a book-lined office—areas that would feel right at home in a working artist's loft. At the far end of the house lies the bedroom, with a large closet area and toilet and bathtub enclosures divided by a common sink. Here, too, the design echoes an artist's studio: The small area for the bed reflects the way that painters make the work in progress their primary focus and sleep a secondary consideration.

Indeed, there exists at the Ryan compound a pull that occurs in our lives between working, whether in an office or a loft, and relaxing, as in the sauna and screened porch that beckon across the driveway. Even out in nature, hundreds of miles from our official workplaces, that tug remains with us, and it suggests that the real influence art has had on life amounts to more than the loft spaces that so many people now occupy. It has led to an inseparability of living and working that artists have long known and that technology has now made a fact of life for us all. **AMN**

Close to Perfect

<< continued from page 36

The kitchen boasts maple cabinets, an island crowned with brown speckled PaperStone, and a countertop made from recycled glass. Behind the kitchen, a pantry lined with cabinets made of Makore wood doubles as a link between the entry hall and the dining room, living room, and fireplace.

On the lower level, cleverly embedded in the slope of the hill, lies the surprise of the design: a large second garage for the husband's sports cars. At 96 feet long—the full length of the house—the space nearly qualifies as a small hangar, providing the husband with plenty of room to polish his cars and trailer in heated comfort.

It's often said that great architecture starts with great clients. Hargens wholeheartedly agrees: "This project was blessed with owners who were clear about their goals and gave us the support and freedom to accomplish them." **AMN**

ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
www.aia-mn.org

Thank you for your interest in Architecture Minnesota.

Remember to support the advertisers
featured in this issue. See the **ADVERTISING
INDEX** on page 139 for a complete listing.



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

YOU OUGHTA BE IN PIXELS.



Wait until you see how impressive you look on Polycom video conferencing systems. They're intuitive, cost-effective, work with your infrastructure, and make you look like a star.

AVI Systems and Polycom solutions connect people, ideas and insights via integrated video, voice, data, and web, in any combination on a single call.

Whatever your needs, AVI designs and integrates them all with our design-build process. Call AVI today at **952.949.3700** for a demonstration.

AVI
SYSTEMS

focused on your success

www.avisystems.com

9675 W. 76th St., Ste 200 Eden Prairie, MN - Tel. **952.949.3700**

POLYCOM
TOGETHER, GREAT THINGS HAPPEN.



VIDEO CONFERENCING • BOARDROOMS • AUDITORIUMS • NETWORK OPERATION CENTERS • TRAINING ROOMS • DIGITAL SIGNAGE

Fair Housing

<< continued from page 43

SALA hoped to reconstruct house-4 elsewhere, but time constraints dictated its deconstruction after the fair. Nevertheless, the knowledge gained from the experience will be reborn in future SALA projects. "There is always a continuum with design," says Wagner. "This project contains knowledge from other buildings we've designed, and the ones that come after will benefit from the things we learned doing this one. For instance, we've already begun to focus more on green roofs, because that was something we really got excited about in the house-4 design."

In the meantime, house-4 lives on in other buildings all over town. Most of the materials, including the structural insulated panels (SIPs), cork flooring, LED lighting, and crushed walnut-shell countertops, were recycled or reused in other projects, including a bakery not far from Wagner's own home in St. Paul.

"This house really opened people's eyes to new ways of thinking about how we site houses, design them, and even finish the interior spaces," says Wagner. "So even though the house is gone, it's going to keep having an impact." **AMN**

**Rubin
Cordaro
Design**



graphic design and
visual communications
612 343 0011
www.rubincordaro.com



Diversified Construction

Commercial Building & Remodeling



Benefit from working with a **mid-sized general contractor** built on large company capabilities and small company values. **Over 90% of our business comes from repeat clients and referrals.**

- Restaurants
- Retail
- Office Finish
- Medical/Dental
- Banking/Financial
- Historic Renovations
- Small Projects/Service Work

952-929-7233

www.DiversifiedConstruction.com

Building Enclosure Commissioning (BECx) Air, Thermal, Vapor, and Moisture Barrier Consultation



Specializing in Both New Construction & Retrofit Markets

- PRE-DESIGN CONSULTATION
- TECHNICAL PLAN & SPECIFICATION REVIEW
- SUBMITTAL AND SHOP DRAWING REVIEW
- MOCK-UP COORDINATION AND TESTING
- QUALITY ASSURANCE OBSERVATIONS OF CONSTRUCTION
- BUILDING PERFORMANCE TESTING AND DIAGNOSTICS
 - ENVELOPE PRESSURIZATION FOR AIR INFILTRATION/EXFILTRATION
 - INFRARED THERMOGRAPHY
 - WATER PENETRATION
- PROJECT CLOSEOUT
- TRAINING SEMINARS

pie
FORENSIC
CONSULTANTS

952.746.1299
1.866.552.5246 WWW.PIEFORENSIC.COM

A Traditional Green

<< continued from page 38

"I wanted a house that fit into the neighborhood, built with modern technology that incorporated environmental and ecological benefits," says one of the homeowners, who brought a folder full of magazine clippings to the Domain team. "Many of the pictures focused on the details common in older homes: fine wood trim and accents, clever use of space, practical built-ins, and technology that didn't scream 'modern.'" Peterssen says he encourages the collection of images. "When you start a renovation or a new home," he explains, "you need to understand what the homeowners like. Of course, you also challenge the clients during the design process—test their ideas both aesthetically and functionally—but in the end you try to create good architecture that meets their aspirations."

The new house quickly took shape, and its Craftsman lines were simpatico with the other homes on the block. But it's the only home around that was put together like an Oreo cookie. Instead of traditional wood framing, it uses structural insulated panels (SIPs), huge panels of oriented strand board (OSB) sandwiching a six-inch layer of foam. "These have been around for 20 years, but they haven't been used much in this area yet," says Johnson. "They're incredible. They fit together like Legos to create a really airtight house. They cost a little more, but in the long run the energy savings make them much more cost-effective."

The house is the third LEED Platinum home built in Minnesota. Choices throughout the home favor green materials, such as Forest Stewardship Council (FSC)-certified wood, and the architects teamed up with landscape architect Elaine Brubaker to create a low-maintenance and eco-sensible landscaping plan with a cottage feel. Brubaker designed four rain gardens and a permeable driveway that acts as a cistern and manages water for the house and its immediate neighbors. "The landscape design works so well with the house," says Johnson. "It's so lush it looks like it's been there forever."

In fact, the house does too. When it was included in the 2009 Homes by Architects tour, people walked in the door, took in the rich wood staircase and Craftsman accents, and assumed the house was original, says Johnson. "They'd say, 'OK, what did you remodel in here?'" Which is really such a compliment. This is one of the greenest houses in the United States, and it looks like it's been here forever. **AMN**

MEET AIA MINNESOTA MEMBERS

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 2010 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

What makes someone an architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

Who's in this directory?

- ▶ This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- ▶ Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice - primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

What information will I get?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

Dear Readers,

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 117 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist

you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, at 612-338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

Richard Varda, FAIA
President

How do I find just the right firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 275 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

How do I get additional help?

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to www.aia-mn.org for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to a building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2010 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

Legend

- ACHA** American College of Healthcare Architects
- AIA** American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)
- AICP** American Institute of Certified Planners
- ARA** American Registered Architect
- ASID** American Society of Interior Designers
- ASLA** American Society of Landscape Architects
- Assoc.** Associate, American Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
- CAASH** Certified Active Adult Specialist in Housing
- CCCA** Certified Construction Contract Administrator
- CCS** Certified Construction Specifier
- CID** Certified Interior Designer
- CSI** Construction Specifiers Institute
- FAIA** Fellow, American Institute of Architects
- FARA** Fellow American Registered Architect
- FCSI** Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
- FIIDA** Fellow, International Interior Design Association
- IIDA** International Interior Design Association
- LEED** Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional
- NAHB** National Association of Home Builders
- NCARB** National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
- PE** Professional Engineer
- RA** Registered Architect
- REFP** Recognized Educational Facility Professional
- RPA** Real Property Administrator

**AARCHITECTS LLC**

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 371-6440
Fax: (612) 332-0710
Email: jagnes@aarchitectsllc.com
Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	75
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

HarMar Outlet Building, Roseville, MN;
Staples, HarMar Mall, Roseville, MN; K&G
Fashion Superstore, HarMar Mall, Roseville,
MN; Beef O'Brady's Family Sports Pub,
Andover, MN; Savers, MN, KS, OH and WI

ABENSTEIN ARCHITECTURE, LLC

10978 11th Avenue NW
Oronoco, MN 55960-2110
Tel: (507) 367-2234
Fax: (507) 367-2234
Email: abenstein.jpsr@att.net
Established 1993

Firm Principal:

Sandra Abenstein, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
-----------------------	----

Piepgas Residence, Ely, MN; Cherry
Residence Addition and Interior Remodel,
Charlottesville, VA; Arnold Residence
Kitchen and Interior Remodel, Rochester,
MN; Baron Residence Addition and Interior
Remodel, Oronoco, MN

ABODE ARCHITECTURE, LLC

4329 29th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 203-2628
Email: rjfish@comcast.net
Web: www.abodearch.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Ryan J. Fish, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	25

Bryn Mawr Modern, Minneapolis, MN; Mac
Groveland Bungalow, St. Paul, MN;
Northwoods Cabin, Cable, WI; Linden Hills
Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Lake
Minnetonka Boathouse, Orono, MN

ACACIA ARCHITECTS, LLC

3322 Fillmore Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55418
Tel: (612) 599-0265
Email: jbbattles@acaciaarchitects.com
Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal:

Jeremiah Battles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30

Buell Residence, Stillwater, MN; Gardeen
Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Kraft
Residence, St. Louis Park, MN

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION, INC.

901 Jefferson Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 224-1358
Fax: (651) 224-6621
Email: burnell@adkinsassoc.com
Web: www.adkinsassoc.com
Established 1958

Firm Principals:

Burnell D. Olson, AIA
Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20

Roofing	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	20

DM+E Roundhouse Roof and Masonry
Addition, Huron, SD; Minneapolis Main Post
Office Roof and Masonry Restoration,
Minneapolis, MN; Opportunity Services New
Facility, Rochester, MN; St. Paul Public
Schools Technology Upgrades, Chelsea
Heights Open School, St. Paul, MN; United
States Postal Service New Facilities, Elko,
Kasson, North Branch, Albany, Clearwater,
Richmond and Zimmerman, MN and
Somerset and Elmwood, WI; Qwest Austin
Central Office Addition, Austin, MN

**ADSIT ARCHITECTURE
AND PLANNING**

1229 Harmon Place
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 343-8013
Fax: (612) 343-5534
Email: madsit@adsitap.com
Web: www.adsitap.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal:

Mina Adsit, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Owatonna Skilled Nursing Facility,
Owatonna, MN; Dunwoody Apartments
Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; McDonough
Homes Modernization, St. Paul, MN; St.
Benedict's Gorecki Care Center, St. Cloud,
MN; St. Benedict's Assisted Living,
Monticello, MN; Innsbruck Care Center,
New Brighton, MN

**AFTON ARCHITECTS
& PLANNERS, LTD.**

12941 22nd Street South
Afton, MN 55001
Tel: (651) 436-3699
Fax: (651) 436-1936
Email: aftonarchitects@msn.com
Established 2004

Firm Principals:

James W. Cox, AIA
Sara Kelzenberg
Richard Peterson

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

continued next column

St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann
Elementary School Entry /Office
Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Midway
Shopping Center Master Plan and New
Retail Design, St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud State
University Brown Hall Math/Science Center
Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Southside
Community Services Office Remodel/
Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Ecovillage
Sustainable Design, River Falls, WI and
other communities; Cameron Residence
Interior Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

AKIBA ARCHITECTS

Post Office Box 24476
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: (952) 927-0544
Fax: (952) 927-7492
Email: akibaarchitects@aol.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal:

John Akiba, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**ALBERTSSON HANSEN
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 823-0233
Fax: (612) 823-4950
Email: queries@aharchitecture.com
Web: www.aharchitecture.com
Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Christine Albertsson, AIA
Todd Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25

Private Cabin, Bay Lake, MN; Private Cabin,
Cable, WI; Private Residence, Cannon Falls,
MN; Private Residence, Hudson, WI; Private
Residence, Warroad, MN; Storage Barns,
Twin Cities, MN

ALCHEMY, LLC

856 Raymond Avenue, Suite G
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 647-6650
Fax: (651) 646-1246
Email: info@weehouses.com
Web: www.alchemyarch.com;
www.weehouse.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal:

Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Intern	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Urban weeHouse, Minneapolis, MN; SPECS
Optical Store Facade, Minneapolis, MN;
Phillips Garden weeHouse, Minneapolis, MN;
HB Loft Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;
Community Proposal, Sitka, AK

ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

1609 Hennepin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 333-8095
Fax: (612) 333-8098
Email: altus@altusarch.com
Web: www.altusarch.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1.5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Total in Firm	3.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	50

Farquar Lake Residence, Apple Valley, MN;
Wong/Tang Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
Hoyt Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Lazaridis
Residence, Rochester, MN; Harris
Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Dock
Residence, Waconia, MN

AMEC

800 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402-2876
Tel: (612) 332-8326
Fax: (612) 332-2423
Web: www.amec.com
Established 1956
Other MN Offices: Eveleth, (218) 744-0400
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Greenville, SC;
Pittsburgh, PA; Syracuse, NY; Toronto,
Canada; Vancouver, Canada

Firm Principals:

Tim Gelbar, PE
Phil Mitchell, PE
Anthony W. Wedell, PE
Todd Larson
Mark S. Wasescha, AIA
Michael D. Brodsky, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Engineering	60
Planners	2
Other Technical	25
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	100

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	80
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Food Plant Expansion, Hartland, NB,
Canada; Meat Processing Facility, Toronto,
Canada; General Mills, Carson, CA; Wacker
Chemical Expansion, Eddyville, IA; General
Mills, Karacabey, Turkey; Filmtec Various
Projects, Edina, MN

**KEVIN J. ANDERSON
ARCHITECT, INC.**

70 First Avenue NE
Little Falls, MN 56345
Tel: (320) 632-9582
Fax: (320) 632-1635
Established 1986
Other Offices: Big Sky, MT

Firm Principal:

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

Anderson Residence, Rush Lake, MN;
Anderson Carriage House, Pelican Lake, MN;
Jorgensen Cabin, Lake George, MN; Miller
Cabin, Sugar Lake, MN; Gottsch Residence,
Edina, MN; Cokato Laestadian Lutheran
Congregation, Cokato, MN

ARCHIGENESIS

5751 Vincent Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 597-7979
Fax: (612) 925-5001
Email: jeffrey.obrien@archigenesis.com
Web: www.archigenesis.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Jeffrey C. O'Brien, AIA, NCARB, LEED A

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Building Performance/Sustainable Design	100
Renewable Energy Consultation	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	15
LEED Education and Documentation	10
Recreational/Camp Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

continued next column

Wilderness North Master Plan and Main
Lodge Expansion, Brimson, MN; Wanner
Engineering Office Building (with Walsh
Bishop Associates), Minneapolis, MN; Sick,
Inc. Office/Manufacturing Expansion and
Board Room (with KKE Architects),
Bloomington, MN; Associates in Women's
Health (with KKE Architects), Edina, MN;
Kids' Hair Salons, Locations in MN and
Chicago, IL; Rochester International Airport
Expansion (with Architectural Alliance),
Rochester, MN

**ARCHITECTS REGO +
YOUNGQUIST, INC.**

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 200
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 544-8941
Fax: (952) 544-0585
Email: pyoungquist@aryarch.com
Web: www.aryarch.com
Established 1956

Firm Principals:

Paul Youngquist, AIA, CID

Robert H. Rego

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Building Type **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	85
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

East Ridge High School, South Washington
County Public Schools, Woodbury, MN; New
St. Michael High School, St. Michael-
Albertville Schools, St. Michael, MN; New
London New Affiliated Community Medical
Center Clinic, New London, MN; Cottage
Grove Junior High Addition and Alterations,
Cottage Grove, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church
Sanctuary Alterations, Long Lake, MN;
Hilltop Elementary Additions, Inver Grove
Heights, MN

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE

400 Clifton Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 871-5703
Fax: (612) 871-7212
Email: epeterson@archalliance.com
Web: www.archalliance.com
Established 1970
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis/St. Paul
International Airport, (612) 726-9012
Other Offices: San Diego, CA

Firm Principals:

Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, LEED AP
Mamie Harvey, AIA, LEED AP
Dennis LaFrance, AIA, LEED AP
Eric Peterson, AIA, LEED AP
Peter Vesterholt, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	32
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Technology	3
Total in Firm	49

Building Type **Work %**

Aviation Planning and Design	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30

University of Minnesota Biomedical
Discovery District, Minneapolis, MN; Little
Rock International Airport On Call Planning
and Design Services, Little Rock, AR;
Minneapolis Community and Technical
College Health Science Renovation,
Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis-St. Paul
International Airport On Call Services,
Minneapolis, MN; St. Jude Medical Phase
One Campus Expansion, St. Paul, MN;
Medtronic Rice Creek Campus Renovation,
Fridley, MN

**ARCHITECTURAL
CONSORTIUM, LLC**

901 North Third Street, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 436-4030
Fax: (612) 692-9960
Email: kanderson@archconsort.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Landscape Architect	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	6

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

Fridley Market, Fridley, MN; West St. Paul
Robert Street Retail, West St. Paul, MN;
Jerry's Edina Remodel, Edina, MN; Cottage
Grove BP Station, Cottage Grove, MN;
Crossroads Retail, Prior Lake, MN; LA
Fitness, St. Louis Park, MN

**ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
PARTNERS, P.A.**

244 First Avenue North, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 904-6580
Fax: (612) 904-6581
Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	6

Building Type **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
-----------------------	----

Restaurants, Minneapolis and Minnetonka,
MN; Retail Stores, NY, TN, MO, NV; Office
Buildings and Buildouts, MN, CA, TX, MA,
IL, OH, FL; Healthcare Facilities, Maple
Grove and Plymouth, MN; Multi-Family
Residential, Minneapolis, Eagan and
Roseville, MN; Warehouse, CA, FL

**ARCHITECTURAL
RESOURCES, INC.**

704 East Howard Street
Hibbing, MN 55746
Tel: (218) 263-6868
Fax: (218) 722-6803
Email: archres@arimn.com
Web: www.arimn.com
Established 1972
Other MN Offices: Duluth, (218) 727-8481

Firm Principals:

Doug Hildenbrand, AIA
Mark Wirtanen, AIA
Earl Thedens, ASLA
Scott Sosalla
David Jordan, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	6
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	5
Landscape Architect	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	25

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

IDS 709, Duluth Public School District,
Duluth, MN; Fairview/University Medical
Center, Hibbing, MN; St. Louis County,
Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota,
Duluth, Duluth, MN; St. Louis County
School District ISD 2142, Virginia, MN;
Mesabi Range Community and Technical
College, Virginia, MN

**ARCHITECTURE
ADVANTAGE, LLP**

1411 London Road
Duluth, MN 55805
Tel: (218) 724-5568
Fax: (218) 724-5589
Email: info@architectureadvantage.com
Established 2005

Firm Principals:

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, ARA, LEED AP
Raymond J. Blesener, FARA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	40

Candlewood Suites, Williston, ND; Holiday
Inn, Williston, ND; Hearing Associates
Expansion and Remodel, Duluth, MN; City
Hall Window Replacement, Duluth, MN;
Housing Inspection/Fire Prevention Offices,
Duluth, MN

**ARMON
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1221 Third Avenue SW
Rochester, MN 55902
Tel: (507) 289-6063
Fax: (507) 289-6183
Email: paul@armonarch.com
Web: www.armonarch.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Paul Armon, AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

St. Francis Catholic Church Basement
Remodel, Rochester, MN; Rochester Math
and Science Academy Renovation,
Rochester, MN; Heartland Transport New
Office Building, Estherville, IA; Kathy's Pub
Rooftop Patio, Rochester, MN; IBM Various
Projects, MN and NC; Afton House Tear
Down and New Construction, Afton, MN

**ATS&R PLANNERS/
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS**

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 545-3731
Fax: (763) 525-3289
Email: information@atsr.com
Web: www.atsr.com
Established 1944

Firm Principals:

Paul W. Erickson, REFP
Rodney E. Erickson, Assoc. AIA, FCSI, CCS
Paul L. Snyder, AIA
Tammy S. Magney, AIA, REFP, LEED AP
Daniel C. Moll, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	18
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	15
Landscape Architect	2
Planners	3
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	11
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	63

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	95
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Minnetonka Public Schools Additions/
Alterations, Minnetonka, MN; Willow Creek
Middle School HVAC Upgrades, Rochester,
MN; Anoka-Ramsey Community College
Additions/Alterations, Coon Rapids, MN;
Burnsville-Eagan-Savage Public Schools
Facilities Study, Burnsville, MN; Anoka-
Hennepin Public Schools, Jackson West
School Addition, MN; Hopkins Public
Schools Alterations, Hopkins, MN

**AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS
BUILDERS, INC.**

6603 Queen Avenue South, Suite 5
Minneapolis, MN 55423
Tel: (612) 243-0540
Fax: (612) 243-0541
Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com
Web: www.awadandkoontz.com
Established 1997

Firm Principals:

Ali Awad, AIA
James M. Koontz

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	35
--------------------	----

Holmes Avenue Renovation and Addition,
Minneapolis, MN; Colfax Avenue Renovation
and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Addition
and Remodel, Burnsville, MN; Cabin,
Christine Lake, Lutsen, MN; Scheffer Avenue
Renovation and Addition, St. Paul, MN;
Beards Plaisance New Home,
Minneapolis, MN;

B

BARBOUR ARCHITECTURE

112 North Third Street, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-5093
Fax: (612) 339-0499
Email: jbarbour@BLDGdesign.com
Web: www.BLDGdesign.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal:

F. John Barbour, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	30
Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	20

Foley and Mansfield PLLP Offices,
Renovation of Old Schoolhouse, Ferndale,
MI; Tricker/Hess Residence, LEED
Restoration/Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;
The Nicollet, 54-story Mixed Use High-rise,
Minneapolis, MN; Science House at Science
Museum of Minnesota, Zero Emission
Building, St. Paul, MN; Welch Residence,
Lake Minnetonka, MN; Lynnhurst Church
Accessibility Remodel/Renovation,
Minneapolis, MN

**THE DENNIS BATTY &
ASSOCIATES GROUP, INC.,
ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS**

22770 Imperial Avenue North
Forest Lake, MN 55025
Tel: (651) 464-3756
Fax: (651) 464-3794
Email: dennisbatty@dennisbatty.com
Web: www.dennisbatty.com
Established 1976
Other Offices: Springfield, MO

Firm Principal:

Dennis L. Batty, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	55
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Bethany Russian Baptist Church, Brooklyn
Park, MN; St. Bernards Catholic Church,
Cologne, MN; Princeton Hockey Rink,
Princeton, MN; Knapp Haven Nursing Home,
Chetek, WI; Ebenezer Community Church,
Brooklyn Park, MN; Sunrise Community
Church, Sunrise, MN

**BENTZ/THOMPSON/
RIETOW, INC.**

801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 332-1234
Fax: (612) 332-1813
Email: info@btr-architects.com
Web: www.btr-architects.com
Established 1971

Firm Principals:

Ann Voda, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Gary F. Milne Rojek, AIA, NCARB
Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID
Randy Moe, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Libraries	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Pre-Design and Feasibility Studies	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	25

Hennepin County Plymouth Community
Library, Plymouth, MN; Trinity Lutheran
Church, Owatonna, MN; Julia A. Sears
Residence Hall, Mankato, MN; Hellicher
Minneapolis Jewish Day School Addition, St.
Louis Park, MN; Riverland Community
College Allied Health Simulation Labs,
Austin, MN; Minneapolis Community and
Technical College Culinary Kitchen and
Serving, Minneapolis, MN

JOHN BERGFORD ARCHITECT

2756 Ewing Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 929-0189
Fax: (612) 929-0189
Email: john@jbergford-architect.com
Web: www.jbergford-architect.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

John Bergford, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Various Residential Projects throughout the
Greater Twin Cities Area; All-Pac, Inc.
Building Re-use Code Analysis, New Hope,
MN; The Well Mixed Use Redevelopment,
Minneapolis, MN

**BLUMENTALS/
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

201 Sixth Street SE, Suite 2
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 331-2222
Fax: (612) 331-2224
Email: info@blumentals.com
Web: www.blumentals.com
Established 1976

Firm Principals:

James Moy, AIA, CID
Andy Swartz, AIA, CID
Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	55
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	20

continued next column

Hennepin District Court Southdale, Edina,
MN; Holiday Inn Express, Vadnais Heights,
MN; MPHA Linden Hills Townhomes,
Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Banks,
Various Locations; MN Army National Guard
Armories Remodel, Various MN Locations;
Multi-family Affordable Housing Projects
across Minnesota and other states

**BOARMAN KROOS VOGEL
GROUP, INC. (BKV)**

222 North Second Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-3752
Fax: (612) 339-6212
Email: iskoy@bkvgroup.com
Web: www.bkvgroup.com
Established 1978
Other Offices: Chicago, IL

Firm Principals:

J. Owen Boorman, AIA
David R. Kroos, AIA
Gary Vogel, AIA
Ted Redmond, AIA
John Gould, AIA
Bill Baxley, AIA
Michael Krych, AIA
Victor Pechaty, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	21
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	10
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Construction Administrators	2
Total in Firm	43

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Mixed Use	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
County and State	10
Libraries	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5

Pine County Justice Center, Pine City, MN;
Anderson Trucking Service Corporate
Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; Rondo
Community Outreach Library and
University/Dale Development, St. Paul, MN;
Plymouth Public Safety Building and City
Hall, Plymouth, MN; Air National Guard
Composite Maintenance Complex,
Minneapolis, MN; Silver Lake Village
Redevelopment, St. Anthony, MN

**CHARLES BROWN
ARCHITECT, INC.**

15322 Red Oaks Road
Prior Lake, MN 55372
Tel: (952) 226-1476
Fax: (952) 226-1477
Email: CBA@integra.net
Established 2001

Firm Principal:

Charlie Brown, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Construction Monitoring	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

SunAmerica Affordable Housing Partners,
Los Angeles, CA; Bank of America, St. Louis,
MO; 1st Indiana Construction Association,
Indianapolis, IN; Kusar Residence Addition,
Excelsior, MN; Relax the Back, Retail Fit-Up,
Burnsville, MN; Shaddock Residence
Addition, Prior Lake, MN

BRUFLOOT ARCHITECTS

16809 Highway 7
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 935-6256
Established 1984

Firm Principal:

Milton Bruflood, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Minnetonka Townhouses, Minnetonka, MN;
Lakeville Shopping Center, Lakeville, MN;
Alexandria Site Study, Alexandria, MN;
Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN;
Dawson Armory Project, Dawson, MN; 98th
Street Tennis and Swim Club,
Bloomington, MN

BUETOW AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

2345 Rice Street, Suite 210
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 483-6701
Fax: (651) 483-2574
Email: randy_engel@buetowarchitects.com
Web: www.buetowarchitects.com
Established 1919

Firm Principals:

Thomas W. Dunwell, AIA, CID
Randy L. Engel, RA
Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID
David P. Olds, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Justice/Corrections/Detention	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Libraries	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Police/Fire Station Emergency Services
Center, Columbia Heights, MN; Sheriff's
Law Enforcement/Crime Lab Facilities and
911 Communication Center, Anoka County,
MN; Police/Public Works and City Hall,
Minnetrista and Oak Park Heights, MN;
Public Works Facility (LEED Certified),
Shoreview, MN; Fire Station/Ambulance
Facility, New Prague, MN; North American
Bank, Woodbury and Roseville, MN

STEVEN K. BUETOW ARCHITECT

1288 East Corno Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55117
Tel: (651) 489-6955
Email: steve@stevenbuetowarchitect.com
Web: www.stevenbuetowarchitect.com
Established 1986

Firm Principal:

Steven Buetow, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Wozniak Remodeling, Mound, MN; Konstan
Residence, St. Paul, MN; Parney/Yan
Residence, Rochester, MN; Donald/
Mackenzie Cabin, Grand Marais, MN;
Roberts Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN;
Kirkman Bungalow Remodeling,
Minneapolis, MN

**RANDALL M. BUFFIE
ARCHITECT, INC.**

1562 Rustic Hills Drive
Eagan, MN 55121-1131
Tel: (651) 681-8441
Email: randy@buffiearchitect.com
Web: www.buffiearchitect.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal:

Randall M. Buffie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

Reich Residence, Mendota Heights, MN;
Beson Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Berg
Residence, Boulder, CO; New Residence,
Snowmass, CO; Wilson Residence, Roseville,
MN; Burchfield Group Offices, Mendota
Heights, MN

**MICHAEL J. BURNS
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

824 Center Avenue
Moorhead, MN 56560
Tel: (218) 233-6620
Fax: (218) 233-6621
Email: mike@mjbald.com
Web: www.mjbald.com
Established 1983
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

Firm Principal:

Michael J. Burns, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	80
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20

North Dakota State University Living
Learning Center West, Fargo, ND; Straus
Building Renovation, Fargo, ND; Karges
"Green" Residence, New Hope, MN; University
of Minnesota Student Housing, Crookston,
MN; St. Joseph's Parish, Moorhead, MN;
North Dakota State University School of
Visual Arts and Architecture (LEED
Certified), Fargo, ND

BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.

2402 University Avenue West, Suite 501
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 645-6675
Fax: (651) 645-8071
Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com
Web: www.busch-architects.com
Established 1988

Firm Principals:

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID
Gary Demele, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Recreational/Sports Facilities	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN;
Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church,
Golden Valley, MN; Dunning Recreation
Center, St. Paul, MN; Lincoln Athletic
Complex, Richfield, MN; Roseville Skating
Center Lobby Addition, Roseville, MN; St.
Paul Public School Various Projects,
St. Paul, MN

BWBR ARCHITECTS, INC.

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 222-3701
Fax: (651) 222-8961
Email: marketing@bwbr.com
Web: www.bwbr.com
Established 1922

Firm Principals:

Stephen P. Patrick, AIA, LEED AP
Peter G. Smith, AIA
Brian B. Buchholz, AIA, ACHA, CID
Timothy J. Sessions, AIA
John A. Strachota, AIA, LEED AP
Richard W. Dahl, AIA
Katherine J. Leonidas, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas J. Dornack, RA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	62
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	11
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	5
Administrative	13
Design Student	1
Total in Firm	101

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Justice/Corrections/Detention	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	75

Maple Grove Hospital, Maple Grove, MN;
Avera McKennan Hospital, Avera Cancer
Institute, Sioux Falls, SD; Gustavus
Adolphus College Academic Building, St.
Peter, MN; St. Paul Port Authority
Redevelopment of 3M East Side Site, St.
Paul, MN; Seagate Technology Wafer
Fabrication Facility, Edina, MN; North
Dakota Department of Corrections and
Rehabilitation, North Dakota State
Penitentiary Expansion, Bismarck, ND

**CARLSEN & FRANK
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

524 Selby Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 227-4576
Fax: (651) 227-3501
Email: peterc@carlsenfrank.com
Web: www.carlsenfrank.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Peter Carlsen, AIA
Sylvia Frank, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	5

EXIT Innovation Real Estate Building, St.
Paul, MN; Hacker Hall Remodeling,
University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN;
Peters Hall Renovation, University of
Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Maiden Rock
House, Bay City, WI; Walter Library SMART
Commons, University of Minnesota,
Minneapolis, MN; Trinity Technologies
Facility, St. Paul, MN

JAMES K. CARLSON, AIA, PE

951 West Fifth Street
Winona, MN 55987
Tel: (507) 452-3361
Fax: (507) 452-3361
Email: jkcarcht@hbc.com
Established 1954

Firm Principal:

James K. Carlson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural & Engineering	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Winona Veteran's Center, Winona, MN;
Scale House and Tank Storage Fertilizer
Building; YMCA Addition; Winona Senior
High School Addition, Winona, MN;
Residential Development; Sanctuary Roof
Replacement of Collapsed Roof

CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS

275 East 4th Street, Suite 800
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 225-8623
Fax: (651) 225-8720
Email: info@cermakrhoades.com
Web: www.cermakrhoades.com
Established 1993

Firm Principals:

Terri Cermak, AIA, LEED AP
Todd Rhoades, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	75
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	40

Nicollet Square Youth Housing, Minneapolis,
MN; Clare Midtown Apartments,
Minneapolis, MN; Robbins Way Senior
Apartments, Robbinsdale, MN; Alliance
Apartments Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; J.
Jerome Boxleitner Shelter and Apartments,
Minneapolis, MN;

CF DESIGN, LTD.*

230 East Superior Street, Suite 102
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 722-1060
Fax: (218) 722-1086
Email: cheryl@cfdesignltd.com
Web: www.cfdesignltd.com
Established 1998
Other Offices: Bayfield, WI

Firm Principal:

Cheryl L. Fosdick, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

South Pier Shores Condo 3 and 6, Duluth,
MN; Babst Residence, Duluth, MN;
Fryberger Residence, Duluth, MN; Asmus
Residence, Duluth, MN; Peters Residence,
Duluth, MN; Heffelfinger Residence,
Bayfield, WI

**CHOWA STUDIO
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202
St. Paul, MN 55104-5051
Tel: (651) 765-0599
Email: rick@chowastudio.com
Web: www.chowastudio.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal:

Rick Okada, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Other	20

*Associate Owned Firm

continued next column

CITYDESKSTUDIO, INC.

900 Sixth Avenue SE, Suite 215
 Minneapolis, MN 55414
 Tel: (612) 872-2398
 Fax: (612) 339-4930
 Email: info@citydeskstudio.com
 Web: www.citydeskstudio.com
 Established 2004

Firm Principals:

Ben Awes, AIA
 Christian Dean, AIA
 Bob Ganser, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work	Work %
Interior Architecture	65
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

Familiar Cabin, Minong, MN; Wellington Condominium Restoration/Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Franklin Avenue Revisioning, Seward Neighborhood, Minneapolis, MN; BookStairCase, Lowertown, St. Paul, MN; Bungalow Transformation, Minneapolis, MN; Barrie, D'Rozario and Murphy Advertising Office, Minneapolis, MN

CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC

361 West Government Street
 Taylors Falls, MN 55084
 Tel: (651) 206-0980
 Email: claybaugh@frontiernet.net
 Web: www.claybaugh.com
 Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	75
--------------------------	----

Festival Theatre Restoration, St. Croix Falls, WI; Brandon Auditorium Restoration, Brandon, MN; Washburn Civic Center Feasibility Study, Washburn, WI; Fort Ridgely Restoration, Ft. Ridgely Historic Site, MN; Sibley House Historic Site Restoration, Mendota, MN; Burlington Northern Depot Restoration, Wadena, MN

CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC., ARCHITECTS

3101 East Franklin Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55406
 Tel: (612) 339-0979
 Fax: (612) 339-0976
 Email: gar@closearchitects.com
 Web: www.closearchitects.com
 Established 1938

Firm Principal:

Gar Hargens, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40

Integrated Work	Work %
Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

Seward Cooperative and Deli, Minneapolis, MN; Johnson Residential Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN; St. John the Evangelist Antiphonal Organ Loft Renovation; Roots on Selby Townhomes with Shops, St. Paul, MN; Summit Association Townhouse Site Renovation, St. Paul, MN

CMA

219 North 2nd Street, Suite 301
 Minneapolis, MN 55401-1454
 Tel: (612) 338-6677
 Fax: (612) 338-2995
 Email: info@cmarch.com
 Web: www.cmarch.com
 Established 1977
 Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Dallas, TX

Firm Principals:

Patrick G. Blees, AIA
 Bruce M. Carlson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	48
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	7
Administrative	5
Accounting/Marketing	9
Total in Firm	71

continued next column

Building Type

Retail/Commercial	65
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Government	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Best Buy Store, Hutchinson, MN; Arby's Restaurant, Little Falls, MN; HHH Job Corps Dormitory/Classroom Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Best Buy Mobile Stores, Multiple Locations; Hot Topic Store, Honolulu, HI; United States Postal Service, multiple remodel projects at the IT/ASC, Eagan, MN

COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP, INC.

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 332-3654
 Fax: (612) 332-3626
 Email: bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com
 Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com
 Established 2001

Firm Principals:

Pamela Gilbert
 William D. Hickey, AIA, LEED AP
 Michael W. Jordan, AIA
 Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP
 James O'Shea, RA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Historic Preservationist	1
Total in Firm	22

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	65
Restoration/Preservation	35

continued next column

St. Paul Fire Station and Fire Department Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Evans Hall Renovation, Carleton College, Northfield, MN; Split Rock Lighthouse Restoration, Two Harbors, MN; St. Cloud State University Comprehensive Plan, St. Cloud, MN; MVTA Cedar Avenue Bus Rapid Transit Stations, Apple Valley, MN; Sienna Green Affordable Housing, Roseville, MN

COLLAGE ARCHITECTS

400 First Avenue North, Suite 528
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (651) 472-0050
 Fax: (651) 472-0060
 Email: pkeely@collage-uds.com
 Web: www.collage-uds.com
 Established 2006

Firm Principal:

Peter Keely, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25

Grand Central Retail, Columbia Heights, MN; Summit of Ramsey Hill Senior Cooperative, St. Paul, MN; Otis Townhomes, St. Paul, MN

JOSEPH CONTI ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

1600 West 152nd Street
 Burnsville, MN 55306
 Tel: (952) 236-7484
 Email: mail@josephcontiarchitecture.com
 Web: www.josephcontiarchitecture.com
 Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Joseph Conti, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

Cherry-Gill Residence, St. Paul, MN; Winfield Commuter Rail Station, Winfield, IL; Flicek Grill, Lonsdale, MN; Sweat Residence, Rochester, MN; Shops at Plymouth Creek, Plymouth, MN; Merrell Residence, Rochester, MN

**CONWAY + SCHULTE
ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

2300 Kennedy Street NE, Suite 165
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 333-5867
Email: csarchitects@qwestoffice.net
Web: www.conwayandschulte.com
Established 1994

Firm Principals:

William F. Conway, FAIA
Marcy Schulte, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Transit/Public Buildings and Places	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

MacArthur Park District Master Plan, Little Rock, AR; Residence on Indian Head Lake, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Carlson Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Stone Arch Lofts Common Area Renovation and Environmental Graphics, Minneapolis, MN; Dawson Depot Renovation, Dawson, IA; Ann Campbell Transit Station, Iowa State University, Ames, IA

COULSON

10 West First Street, Suite 105
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (612) 384-8661
Fax: (888) 352-2942
Email: carlycoulson@me.com
Web: www.carlycoulson.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

Integrated Work

Energy Analysis and Daylighting	100
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

University of Minnesota Duluth, Bagley Classroom, Duluth, MN; MAC House, Duluth, MN; CQ Housing, Hazen, ND; Casa Kit Home, Madison, WI

**CUNDY, SANTINE AND
ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS**

3434 Lexington Avenue North
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 490-5454
Fax: (651) 490-5454
Email: shelley@cs-architects.com
Web: www.cs-architects.com
Established 1985

Firm Principals:

George F. Cundy, AIA, NAHB, CAASH
Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NCARB, NAHB, CAASH

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Interior Design and Space Planning	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	10

BCA DNA Laboratory, St. Paul, MN; Canadian Pacific Railway Addition, MN; Prelude Estates, Senior Assisted Living, MN; Byrnes Residence, Mendota, MN; 29th Avenue Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Old Brick Properties Remodeling, White Bear Lake, MN

**CUNNINGHAM GROUP
ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-3400
Fax: (612) 379-4400
Web: www.cunningham.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Bakersfield, CA; Madrid, Spain; Seoul, Republic of Korea

Firm Principals:

John Cunningham, FAIA, LEED AP
Tim Dufault, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas Hoskens, AIA, LEED AP
Margaret S. Parsons, AIA, REFP, LEED AP
David Solner, AIA, LEED AP
Kathryn Wallace, AIA, LEED AP
Brian Tempas, AIA
John Culligan, AIA, LEED AP
Roger Kipp, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	83
Interior Designers	13
Planners	1
Other Professional	12
Other Technical	8
Administrative	32
Total in Firm	149

Building Type	Work %
Entertainment	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	10

Halleland Lewis Nilan and Johnson, P.A., Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino Renovation and Remodeling, Prior Lake, MN; Minneapolis Community and Technical College Workforce Program and Infrastructure Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Dubuque Millwork District Master Plan, Dubuque, IA; Minnesota AFL-CIO Labor Pavilion, Minnesota State Fairgrounds, St. Paul, MN; Buffets, Inc., Various Projects Nationwide

PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North
Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047
Tel: (651) 433-4031
Email: arkytek44@aol.com
Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Peter Curtis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Ferron/Stephens Restoration, Marine on St. Croix, MN; McCaul Workshop and Guest Quarters, Ham Lake, WI; Giroux Residence, Cook, MN; 21090 Olinda Office Building, Scandia, MN; Clapp/Ward Residence, Grant, MN; Ingersoll Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN

D**JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.**

1331 Tyler Street NE, Suite 250
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 338-0005
Fax: (612) 338-0141
Web: www.jddld.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

James G. Dayton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Highpoint Center for Printmaking, Minneapolis, MN; Residence, Vail, CO; MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; The Blake School Highcroft Campus, Wayzata, MN; The Bookman Stacks, Minneapolis, MN; St. David's School, Minnetonka, MN

DBA ARCHITECTS

7300 Hudson Boulevard North, Suite 230
Oakdale, MN 55128
Tel: (651) 714-8115
Fax: (651) 735-1228
Email: dbaker@dbaarchitects.com
Web: www.dbaarchitects.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal:

Don Baker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Select Assisted Living and Memory Care, Coon Rapids, MN; Sienna Ridge Townhomes (Affordable Housing), Woodbury, MN; Tamarack Hills Office Retail Center, Woodbury, MN; Crossroads Commerce Center, Woodbury, MN; Lyric Arts Theater, Anoka, MN; Select Senior Living/Assisted Living, Mounds View, MN

DE NOVO ARCHITECTS, INC.

15050 23rd Avenue North
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (612) 332-4790
Email: jim@denovoarchitects.com
Web: www.denovoarchitects.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal:

James McNeal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Shingle Style/Neoclassical, Minnetonka, MN; Shingle Style, Orono, MN; Mediterranean Contemporary, Orono, MN; Traditional Colonial, Medina, MN; Chateausque, Eden Prairie, MN; Asian Deco, Downtown Minneapolis, MN

DESIGN 1 OF EDEN PRAIRIE

9973 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 903-9299
Fax: (952) 903-9292
Email: rdavis@rjddesign1.com
Web: www.rjddesign1.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Robert J. Davis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Special Communication	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
--------------------	----

North Star Sports, Office/Retail, Maple Plain, MN; 136-Unit Senior Housing Facility, Silvis, IL; Terrace Point, 40-Unit Recreational Condominium, Grand Marais, MN

THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, LTD.

111 Third Avenue South, Suite 150
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-8889
Fax: (612) 338-0346
Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com
Web: www.tdparchitects.com
Established 1972

Firm Principals:

Darrell D. Anderson, AIA, NCARB
Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Vertical Limit Office/Storage Building, Waukegan, MN; Steinwall Inc. Addition, Coon Rapids, MN; Upsher Smith Labs Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Roofing Design, Minneapolis, MN; Mark-it Graphics Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Amerilab Technology Remodeling, Plymouth, MN

DESIGN PLUS ARCHITECTURE LLC

958 28th Street Northwest
Rochester, MN 55901
Tel: (507) 993-1157
Email: DP@DesignPlusArchitecture.com
Web: www.DesignPlusArchitecture.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal:

David Petersen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	35

continued next column

Residential Kitchen Remodel, Rochester, MN; Morehouse Manor Senior Housing Cooperative, Owatonna, MN; Katz Custom Residence, Waseca, MN; Lipschultz Basement Remodeling, Golden Valley, MN; Lake Winona Manor Long Term Care Facility, Winona, MN; Maxwell Hall Renovation and Addition, Winona State University, Winona, MN

DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE

Post Office Box 57
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: (651) 433-3973
Fax: (651) 433-3973
Email: raymondraffel@aol.com
Established 1979

Firm Principal:

Raymond Raffel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Office Condos, Lake Elmo, MN; Office Condos, Woodbury, MN; Office/Warehouse, South St. Paul, MN; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Hudson, WI; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Plymouth, MN; Manufacturing Plant, Newport, MN

DEVETTER DESIGN GROUP

430 Oak Grove Street, Suite 205
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 871-2188
Fax: (612) 605-2410
Email: pdevetter@devetterdesigngroup.com
Established 1994

Firm Principals:

Michael DeVetter, AIA
Paul DeVetter, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other	2
Total in Firm	6

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	30

Hylander Center, Columbia Heights
Community Center, Columbia Heights, MN;
Courage Center Master Plan/Feasibility Analysis, Golden Valley, MN; Classroom/Administrative Remodel Eden Prairie Schools, Eden Prairie, MN; Twin Lakes Elementary New School, Elk River, MN; Spectrum New Charter High School, Elk River, MN; Courage Center MRS Remodel, Golden Valley, MN

GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: (651) 451-2722
Email: jdezelar@comcast.net
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	35
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Forensic Architecture	40
Specific Consulting/Writing	35
Restoration/Preservation	5

Church of St. Peter Gathering Hall, Delano, MN; Church of St. John Vianney Parish Activity Center, South St. Paul, MN; Church of St. Charles Borromeo Addition (Gathering Space, Lecture/Banquet Hall and Kitchen), St. Anthony, MN

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 676-2700
Fax: (612) 676-2796
Email: jposs@dj-arc.com
Web: www.dj-arc.com
Established 1985

Firm Principals:

Dean Dovolis, LEED AP
Scott Nelson, AIA, LEED AP
Paula Merrigan, RA, LEED AP
Scott England, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Hellmuth and Johnson Corporate Office, Edina, MN; East Phillips Park Cultural Community Center, Minneapolis, MN; Ellipse on Excelsior, St. Louis Park, MN; Open Arms of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Spectrum Community Health Centers, Multiple Locations, MN; Mister Carwash, Multiple National Locations

DLR GROUP

520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 977-3500
Fax: (612) 977-3600
Email: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com
Web: www.dlrgroup.com
Established 1966

Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Colorado Springs, CO; Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA; Honolulu, HI; Lincoln, NE; Los Angeles, CA; Modesto, CA; Omaha, NE; Orlando, FL; Overland Park, KS; Palm Springs, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Riverside, CA; Sacramento, CA; Seattle, WA

Firm Principals:

Griff Davenport, AIA
Matthew C. Johnson, AIA, LEED AP
Troy W. Miller, AIA
Jeffrey S. Fenimore
Marlene F. Evenson, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	127
Interior Designers	8
Engineering	44
Other Professional	7
Other Technical	108
Administrative	80
Total in Firm	374

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

Renaissance Square Office Interior Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Tucson Convention Center Hotel, Tucson, AZ; Patterson Dental Build-to-Suit, Effingham, IN; Concordia University Seafoam Stadium, St. Paul, MN; Denver Newspaper Agency, Denver, CO; Chase Hotel Renovation and Addition, Walker, MN

CHRIS DOEHRMAN ARCHITECT, INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 639-0469
Fax: (651) 639-0469
Email: chris@doehrmann.com
Web: www.doehrmann.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Chris Doeberman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Cavanor Residence Renovation, Edina, MN; Jacobson Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Cummings Cabin Renovation, McGregor, MN; Shirley Residence, Gem Lake, MN; Walther Residence Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Gacek Studio, White Bear Lake, MN

DOMAIN ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, INC.

2748 Hennepin Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 870-7507
Fax: (612) 870-7509
Email: info@domainarch.com
Web: www.domainarch.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Deborah Everson, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Sustainable Design Consultant	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

New Residences and Major Home Renovations and Additions, Various Locations, Twin Cities, MN; Five Guys Burgers and Fries, Various Metro Locations

DSGW ARCHITECTS

2 West First Street, Suite 201
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-2626
Fax: (218) 727-7467
Email: jscott@dsgw.com
Web: www.dsgw.com
Established 1938
Other MN Offices: Virginia, (218) 741-7962; St. Paul, (651) 784-7924; Grand Rapids, (218) 326-1819

Firm Principals:

John Gerzina, AIA
Randy Wagner, AIA
John Scott
John Geissler
Rebecca Lewis, AIA
John Erickson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	21
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	28

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

continued next column

Denfeld High School, Duluth, MN; Voyageur National Park Headquarters, International Falls, MN; Bad River Community Clinic, Bad River, WI; Sandy Bridges Boy Scout Base Facility, Ely, MN; Laura MacArthur Elementary School, Duluth, MN; 7 Clans Resort Casino, Red Lake, MN

DUAN CORPORATION

7960 East Fish Lake Road
Minneapolis, MN 55311
Tel: (612) 326-3000
Fax: (612) 677-3727
Email: fduan@duanecorp.com
Web: www.duanecorp.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal:

Frank Duan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	20

Steppingstone Theater, St. Paul, MN; 441 University Building, St. Paul, MN; Mai Village Restaurant, St. Paul, MN; State of Minnesota Laser Scan and CAD As-Builts, Statewide, MN; Grand River Station, LaCrosse, WI; Animation for Revitalization Plan of Downtown Lubbock, Lubbock, TX

DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Avenue, P.O. Box 661
Detroit Lakes, MN 56502
Tel: (218) 847-1851
Fax: (218) 847-7203
Email: rduffney@arvig.net
Established 1983

Firm Principal:

Richard E. Duffney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**DANIEL K. DUFFY
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

17900 Susan Lane, Suite 100
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 541-7888
Fax: (952) 405-6663
Email: info@duffyarchitects.com
Web: www.duffyarchitects.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

VPCI Clinic Remodel, Allina Health System, Minneapolis, MN; Radiation Oncology, Allina Health System, Minneapolis, MN; Prairie Pediatrics, Sioux City, IA; Maple Ridge Housing Development, Maple Grove, MN; St. Anthony Senior Housing Development, Sioux City, IA; ERM Corporate Offices, St. Paul, MN

**KERMIT DUNCAN
ARCHITECT, P.A.**

10953 Isanti Court NE
Blaine, MN 55449
Tel: (612) 685-3030
Fax: (520) 750-4435
Email: keduncan@sundt.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Kermit E. Duncan, AIA, CSI, CCCA

E**ECODEEP**

2199 Pinehurst Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 788-8641
Fax: (651) 788-8651
Email: info@ecodeep.com
Web: www.ecodeep.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Kevin Flynn, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Planning (master, urban, land)	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Eco Industrial Park, Northfield, MN; Minnehaha Hiawatha Corridor Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; W.E. Burger Federal Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Murphy Small House, Dennison, MN; Finley Lake Netta House, Ham Lake, MN; EcoDEEP Haus, St. Paul, MN

**ELLERBE BECKET, INC.,
AN AECOM COMPANY**

800 LaSalle Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 376-2000
Fax: (612) 376-2271
Email: info@ellerbebecket.com
Web: www.ellerbebecket.com
Established 1909
Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Kansas City, MO; San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; Doha, Qatar

Firm Principals:

Jon Buggy, AIA
Wendy Fimon, CID
Dan Dickenson, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Frush, AIA
Mic Johnson, AIA
John Waugh, FAIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	225
Both Architect & Interior Designer	7
Interior Designers	55
Engineering	82
Other Professional	17
Other Technical	17
Administrative	68
Total in Firm	471

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	55
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	40

Mercy Health Partners, New Green Township Hospital, Cincinnati, OH; New San Antonio U.S. Courthouse, San Antonio, TX; Good Samaritan Hospital, West Tower Expansion, Kearney, NE; Austin Energy Control Center and Offices, Austin, TX; Sanford USD Medical Center, Heart Hospital, Sioux Falls, SD; Yonsei University Medical Center, Yonjin Severance Hospital, Dongbaek, South Korea

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC

86 Coulee Road, Suite 200
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (715) 386-8303
Fax: (715) 386-2589
Email: info@elliottarchitects.com
Web: www.elliottarchitects.com
Established 1982

Firm Principals:

Elliot M. Anderson, AIA
Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA
Brian Hinz, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	15

continued next column

Stillwater Medical Group Clinics, Multiple Locations; Crystal Lake Manor Skilled Nursing, Eau Claire, WI; Macedonia Baptist Church, Minneapolis, MN; Monarch Professional Building, Hudson, WI; Croixview Senior Housing, Hudson, WI; Metal Manufacturing Expansion, Princeton, MN

**ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 339-5508
Fax: (612) 339-5382
Email: alita.bergan@esgarch.com
Web: www.esgarch.com
Established 1973

Firm Principals:

Mark Swenson, FAIA, LEED AP
David Graham, FAIA, LEED AP
Dennis Sutliff, AIA, AICP
Paul Mittendorf, AIA, LEED AP
Steve Larson
Terry Gruenhagen, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	19
Interior Designers	2
Other Professional	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	25

Building Type	Work %
Hotels	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Mixed Use	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	15

W Minneapolis - The Foshay, Minneapolis, MN; Zenith Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota-Duluth, Griggs Hall Student Residential Addition, Duluth, MN; Sydney Hall Student Residences, Minneapolis, MN; Winona State University 2010 Residence Hall, Winona, MN; American Medical Systems Office Expansion, Minnetonka, MN

ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.

311 4th Street Southwest
Post Office Box 956
Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: (320) 235-0860
Fax: (320) 235-0861
Email: engan@engan.com
Web: www.engan.com
Established 1979

Firm Principals:

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, CSI, LEED AP
Andrew J. Bjur, AIA, LEED AP
Barbara M. Marks
Andrew M. Engan, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Springfield Medical Center - Mayo Health System, Springfield, MN; Johnson Memorial Hospital, Dawson, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Food Service, Morris, MN; Minnesota Veterans Homes, Hastings, MN; Rural Computers Consultants, Inc., Bird Island, MN; Freeborn County Museum and Historical Village, Albert Lea, MN

DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

201 SE Main Street, Suite 319
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 623-7808
Email: deyberg@qwestoffice.net
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Donald Eyberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	90
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	40

Target Field Minnesota Twins/Hennepin County, Minneapolis, MN; Central Michigan University Events Center (with SmithGroup), Mt. Pleasant, MI; Cheongshim Peace World Center (with PDI World Group), Gyeong, Seoul, Korea; Sears Centre (with Ryan Companies), Chicago, IL; St. Cloud State University Football/Soccer Stadium and Recreation Center (with Hagemaster & Mack), St. Cloud, MN; Wake Forest University LJV Coliseum, Winston-Salem, NC

F**GEORGE C. FANTAUZZA AND ASSOCIATES, LLC**

309 4th Avenue South
Buffalo, MN 55313
Tel: (612) 875-1488
Email: george.fantauzza@bwig.net
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

George Carl Fantauzza, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Minnesota Twins Ballpark - Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; St. John's Lutheran Church, Buffalo, MN; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative, Jordan, MN; Minneapolis Transportation Interchange Project, Minneapolis, MN; Swan River Montessori Charter School, Monticello, MN; Moon Motorsports, Monticello, MN

EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS, INC.

7710 Golden Triangle Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 943-9660
Fax: (952) 943-9665
Email: info@edfarrarch.com
Web: www.edfarrarch.com
Established 1991

continued next column

Firm Principal:

Edward Farr, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
-----------------------	----

Normandale Lake Office Park, Bloomington, MN; Ridgeview Professional Building, Waconia, MN; The Oaks Business Center, Oakdale, MN; Royal Credit Union, Eau Claire, WI; Eden Bluff Corporate Center, Eden Prairie, MN; The Gallup Organization, Bloomington, MN

FINELINE ARCHITECTURE, INC.

3476 Lake Elmo Avenue North
Lake Elmo, MN 55042
Tel: (651) 777-7054
Fax: (651) 777-5931
Email: info@finelinearchitecture.com
Web: www.finelinearchitecture.com
Established 1991

Firm Principals:

Christine Heim, AIA
David Herreid

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Retirement Villa, Stillwater, MN; 1200 Residence, St. Croix Scenic Riverway, WI; Mac/Groveland Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Itasca Building Condo Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Historic Residence Addition and Remodel, Mississippi Boulevard, St. Paul, MN; Cabin Addition and Remodel, Hayward, WI

FINN DANIELS, INC.

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 690-5525
Fax: (651) 690-5545
Email: fda@finn-daniels.com
Web: www.finn-daniels.com
Established 1984

continued next column

Firm Principals:

Mark Finnemann, AIA, CID
Daniel Dege, AIA
Scott Wiestling, Assoc. AIA
Drew Magnuson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Infinite Campus National Headquarters, Blaine, MN; Api Group, Inc. Corporate Headquarters, New Brighton, MN; Bare Escentuals Stores, Nationwide; Gymboree Stores, Nationwide; Lake Area Bank, Hugo, MN; Forklifts of Minnesota, Bloomington, MN

FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INC.

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 819-1835
Email: twasmoen@firmgroundae.com
Web: www.firmgroundae.com
Established 2009

Firm Principals:

Thomas Wasmoen, AIA, CID, NCARB
Patrick Sarver, RLA
Matt Pavek, PE
Dawn Chapman, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Engineering	1
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	1
Intern	2
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

The Residence Club at Giant's Ridge, Biwabik, MN; Seasons at Maplewood, Maplewood, MN; Seasons at Apple Valley, Apple Valley, MN; Minnesota Renaissance Festival, Shakopee, MN; Stepping Stones House, Minneapolis, MN; Patisserie 46, Minneapolis, MN

RICHARD FISCHER ARCHITECTS

2688 Arbor Drive
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 373-0132
Fax: (651) 429-8630
Email: rfarchitects@att.net
Established 1979

Firm Principal:

Richard W. Fischer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

JAMES FORBERG ARCHITECTS, LTD.

17675 Market Avenue
Belle Plaine, MN 56011
Tel: (952) 466-2234
Fax: (952) 466-2796
Email: jfarchitects@aol.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal:

James Forberg, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	1.5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

FOSS ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIORS, INC.

Post Office Box 2823
Fargo, ND 58108
Tel: (218) 236-1202
Fax: (218) 236-4945
Email: info@fossarch.com
Web: www.fossarch.com
Established 1898
Other MN Offices: Breckenridge,
(218) 641-4300

Firm Principals:

Robert Ames, AIA, LEED AP
Wade Erickson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

North Dakota Veterans Home, Lisbon, ND;
Center for Transportation Studies, North
Dakota State University, Fargo, ND;
Minnesota State University Moorhead
Lommen Hall, Moorhead, MN; Lifecare
Hospital Renovations, Roseau, MN;
MeritCare Health Systems, Fargo, ND; St.
John's Parish School, Wahpeton, ND

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/CONSULTANTS P.A.

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 460
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 340-5430
Fax: (612) 340-5431
Email: info@foundationarch.com
Web: www.foundationarch.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Dental	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

continued next column

Moss Optical, Minneapolis, MN; Iware
Northeast, Minneapolis, MN; Eden Prairie
Periodontics Clinic, Eden Prairie, MN; Dental
Association of Buffalo Clinic, Buffalo, MN;
McGuire Residence Remodeling/Addition,
Minneapolis, MN; Beck Residence, Ottertail
County, MN

4RM+ULA, LLP

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 400
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-0106
Fax: (651) 292-0106
Email: info@4rmula.com
Web: www.4rmula.com
Established 2002

Firm Principals:

James Garrett, Jr., Assoc. AIA
Nathan Johnson, AIA
Erick L. Goodlow

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Transit Design	30
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	15

Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Station
Design, Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN;
Minnesota African American Museum and
Cultural Center, Minneapolis, MN;
Juxtaposition Arts Center Campus Master
Plan and Textile Center, Minneapolis, MN; St.
Philip and St. Thomas Episcopal Church, St.
Paul, MN; Green Corridor Initiative,
Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN; Sign Minds,
Minneapolis, MN

FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

215 North 2nd Street, Suite 204
River Falls, WI 54022
Tel: (715) 426-4908
Fax: (715) 426-5886
Email: info@frisbiearchitects.com
Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Mathew J. Frisbie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Administrative	2
Business Development	1
Total in Firm	13

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	55
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
--------------------	----

River Falls City Hall, River Falls, WI;
Marshfield Clinic, Arcadia, WI; White Pines
Senior Assisted Living, Cottage Grove, MN;
Orchard Park Senior Assisted Living,
McKinney, TX; Lighthouse of Columbia
Heights Senior Assisted Living, Columbia
Heights, MN; Faith Community Church
Master Planning, Hudson, WI

**TODD A. GAARD, ARCHITECT, LTD.**

12402 Hollywood Lane
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
Tel: (218) 844-5424
Fax: (218) 844-5288
Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Todd A. Gaard, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	85
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Post Office, New Construction, Kennebec,
SD; Post Office, New Construction, Barnum,
MN; Post Office, Alternate Quarters, Elk
River, MN; Post Office, Renovation, Tea, SD;
Post Office, Expansion, Ft. Yates, ND; Gaard
Residence, New Ulm, MN

GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS

3609 Gettysburg Avenue North
New Hope, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 542-8259
Email: gallarch@comcast.net
Established 1981

Firm Principal:

Dan Gallagher, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	20
--------------------------	----

St. Victoria Parish Family Catholic Church, Victoria, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Research and Development Building, Plymouth, MN; Gearty-DeImore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, Brooklyn Park, MN; Lutheran Church of St. Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN

PAUL GATES ARCHITECT

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 2
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 822-8878
Fax: (612) 822-8882
Email: paul@paulgatesarchitect.com
Web: www.paulgatesarchitect.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal:

Paul Gates, AIA, LEED AP, Certified Passive House Consultant

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

continued next column

Emerge/North Branch Library Adaptive Re Use, Minneapolis, MN; Boulevard Mixed Use Development, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Juvenile Probation North Satellite Office, Minneapolis, MN; Koyi Sushi Too Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Simpson Women's Shelter, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Emergency Operations Center, Medina, MN

GENSLER

81 South 9th Street, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Tel: (612) 333-1113

Fax: (612) 333-1997

Email: betsy_vohs@gensler.com

Web: www.gensler.com

Established 1966

Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Baltimore, MD; Beijing, China; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Dubai, UAE; Houston, TX; LaCrosse, WI; Las Vegas, NV; London, England; Los Angeles, CA; Morristown, NJ; New York, NY; Newport Beach, CA; Phoenix, AZ; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, Costa Rica; San Ramon, CA; Seattle, WA; Shanghai, China; Tampa, FL; Tokyo, Japan

Firm Principal:

Bill Lyons, IIDA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Total in Firm	8

Building Type **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	80
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	60

Room and Board Stores, Atlanta, GA, Culver City, CA and Washington, DC; Mackall Crounse & Moore, PLC, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, MN; Undisclosed Foundation Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Medtronic, San Antonio, TX; 3M, Maplewood, MN

GINNY ARCHITECTURE

5029 Indianola Avenue
Edina, MN 55424
Tel: (952) 285-1900
Fax: (952) 285-1901
Email: ginny@ginnyarch.com
Web: www.ginnyarch.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

GINNY Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	20

Major Home Renovations and Additions, Twin Cities, MN and Western WI; New Lake Home, St. Croix Falls, WI; New Lake Home, Dresser, WI; Major Home Renovation and Addition, Lake Forest, IL; Major Home Renovation and Addition, Lake Bluff, IL

GROOTERS LEAPALDT TIDEMAN ARCHITECTS (GLTA)

808 Courthouse Square
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 252-3740
Fax: (320) 255-0683
Email: elarson@gltaarchitects.com
Web: www.gltaarchitects.com
Established 1976

Firm Principals:

David Leapaltd, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID
Steve Paasch, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Evan Larson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	12

Building Type **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	5

Stearns County Service Center, Waite Park, MN; St. Cloud Police Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; Kennedy Community School, New PK-8 School, St. Joseph, MN; Athletic and Wellness Center Loras College, Dubuque, IA; Country Manor Rehab Care Wing, Sartell, MN; Centennial Hall Renovation, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN

**HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite K
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 946-9700
Fax: (952) 946-9701
Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com
Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, NCARB

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	50

Brenda Residence/Solar Home, Maple Grove, MN; Urdahl Residence, Chanhassen, MN; Emerson Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Collins Residence, Shoreview, MN; Allei Residence Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; Johander Residence, Shorewood, MN

HAGEMEISTER & MACK ARCHITECTS, INC.

501 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 251-9155
Fax: (320) 251-4919
Email: hmack@hmarch.com
Web: www.hmarch.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal:

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type **Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

Army Aviation Support Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Immaculate Heart Catholic Church, Crosslake, MN; CEC Theatre, Hudson, WI; St. Cloud Civic Center Expansion, St. Cloud, MN; Central Minnesota Federal Credit Union, St. Joseph, MN; St. Cloud State University Stadium and Recreation Center, St. Cloud, MN

HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA

4201 Cedar Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55407
Tel: (612) 904-1332
Fax: (612) 904-7366
Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com
Web: www.hcmarchitects.com
Established 1998

Firm Principals:

Jerry Hagen, AIA
Roger Christensen, AIA
Tim McIlwain, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Total in Firm	8

Building Type

	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	75

Key Air FBO and Hangar, Anoka County Airport, Anoka, MN; Patterson Technology Center, Effingham, IL; Lakeside Commons Park Buildings, Blaine, MN; Boston Scientific Research and Development Buildouts, Maple Grove, MN; Kalahari Building Renovation, Minnesota Zoo, Apple Valley, MN; Cummins Power Generation AMMPS Expansion, Fridley, MN

KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3328 Yosemite Avenue South
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 743-9506
Fax: (952) 926-5752
Email: khaller@comcast.net
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Kai D. Haller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Holmen Square Renovation and Expansion, Holmen, WI; Keil Clinic, LaCrosse, WI; Private Residence, Wauwatosa, WI; Community Credit Union, Holmen, WI; Private Residence, Skamania, WA; The Elementary, Blwabik, MN

HAMMEL, GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC. (HGA)

701 Washington Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 758-4000
Fax: (612) 758-4199
Email: info@hga.com
Web: www.hga.com
Established 1953
Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 281-8600
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento, CA; Los Angeles, CA; San Francisco, CA

Firm Principals:

Daniel Avchen, FAIA
Stephen Fiskum, AIA
Rebecca Greco, AIA
Daniel Rectenwald, AIA
Gary Reetz, AIA
Hal Henderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	185
Both Architect & Interior Designer	6
Interior Designers	22
Engineering	113
Landscape Architect	4
Planners	4
Other Professional	55
Other Technical	47
Administrative	70
Total in Firm	506

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	10

American Swedish Institute Museum Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; B'nai Israel Synagogue, Rochester, MN; GSA, Whipple Building Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center, Family Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Amplatz Children's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Science Teaching and Student Services Building, Minneapolis, MN

E. J. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 328-0881
Email: eric@ejhansen.com
Web: www.ejhansen.com
Established 2007

Firm Principal:

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	50

New Sustainable Residences, Renovations and Cabins at Various Locations in Minnesota; Unique Residential kitchens, porches, baths, additions, renovations/interiors, garages and landscape design in Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs around the Twin Cities area; Pritzker Olsen Law Office Renovations; 2010 Remodeler's Showcase Home

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue West
Hutchinson, MN 55350
Tel: (320) 587-6074
Fax: (320) 587-6074
Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net
Established 2001

Firm Principal:

James Haugen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Emergency Services Building, Gaylord, MN; Ridgewater College East Campus Retrofit, Hutchinson, MN; Maynard Event Center, Maynard, MN; Hutchinson Utilities Office/Warehouse, Hutchinson, MN; Appleton Veterinary Clinic, Appleton, MN; Women's Treatment Facility, Garden City, MN

HDR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1900
St. Paul, MN 55101-2153
Tel: (612) 524-6000
Fax: (612) 524-6001
Email: james.thomson@hdrinc.com
Web: www.hdrarchitecture.com
Established 1917

Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 535-8200; Minneapolis, (763) 591-5400
Other Offices: Abu Dhabi, UAE; Alexandria, VA; Atlanta, GA; Bethesda, MD; Boston, MA; Charleston, SC; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Dubai, UAE; Houston, TX; Kingston, ON, Canada; London, UK; London, ON, Canada; Madison, WI; Mountain View, CA; New York, NY; Omaha, NE; Ottawa, ON, Canada; Pasadena, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Princeton, NJ; Sacramento, CA; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Sunnyvale, CA; Tampa, FL; Toronto, ON, Canada; Tucson, AZ

Firm Principals:

James W. Thomson, LEED AP, EDAC
Stanley W. Schimke
Bernard J. Gehrki, AIA, NCARB
Andrew J. Jordan, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	720
Both Architect & Interior Designer	25
Interior Designers	287
Engineering	225
Landscape Architect	32
Planners	35
Other Professional	83
Other Technical	61
Administrative	140
Total in Firm	1,608

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	35
Sustainable Design	5

VA St. Cloud Renovations and Additions, St. Cloud, MN; United/Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Marshfield Clinic, Marshfield, WI; Fort Belvoir Community Hospital, Fort Belvoir, VA; New Hanover Regional Medical Center, Wilmington, NC

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO*

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 337-5060
Fax: (612) 337-5059
Email: info@DHDstudio.com
Web: www.DHDstudio.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

David C. Heide, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30

New River Residence, Tomahawk, WI; New Country House, Galesville, WI; Craftsman Addition, Des Moines, IA; Summit Avenue Whole House Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Mount Curve Carriage House, Minneapolis, MN; Arts and Crafts Residence Restoration, Deephaven, MN

HELENSKE DESIGN GROUP

304 10th Street North
Fargo, ND 58102
Tel: (701) 232-3271
Fax: (701) 232-3271
Email: info@hdgarchitecture.com
Web: www.hdgarchitecture.com
Established 1985
Other MN Offices: Detroit Lakes, Moorhead

Firm Principal:

Craig Helenske, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Construction Management	2
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

continued next column

*Associate Owned Firm

Knudtson Center, Concordia College,
Moorhead, MN; North Dakota State
University Research Green House Complex,
Fargo, MN; Living Waters Lutheran Church,
Fargo, ND; Grand Plaza Mixed Use Housing,
Grand Rapids, MN; Custom Lake Residence,
Pelican Lake, Pelican Rapids, MN; Assisted
Living, Graceville, MN

**STEFAN HELGESON
ASSOCIATES, LLC**

3609 West 55th Street
Edina, MN 55410
Tel: (952) 925-3799
Fax: (952) 925-3447
Email: stefan@sha.bz
Web: www.sha.bz
Established 1979

Firm Principal:

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	25
Forensic	20
Interior Architecture	15

The Calumet Lofts Warehouse Renovation,
Minneapolis, MN; York Avenue Mixed Use
Redevelopment, Southdale, Edina, MN;
Stadium Village Mixed Use Redevelopment,
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN;
Bertelson's Office Products Corporate Office,
Plymouth, MN; Crane Engineering Offices
and Labs, Plymouth, MN; McGough Family
Residences, North Oaks and Shoreview, MN

HELLER ARCHITECTS INC.

1410A Sylvan Street
St. Paul, MN 55117
Tel: (651) 487-8558
Fax: (651) 487-6447
Email: dave@hellerarchitects.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Dave Heller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	25

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Bryn Mawr Presbyterian Church,
Minneapolis, MN; Flour Exchange Skyway,
Minneapolis, MN; Annex Teen Clinic,
Robbinsdale, MN; Rubick Memorial/Plaza,
Manitowoc, WI; Union Gospel Missions
Naomi Family Residence Renovation, St.
Paul, MN; Halifax Residence, Edina, MN

**WILLIAM HENNEMUTH
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

4356 Dart Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: (952) 832-5882
Fax: (952) 832-5883
Established 1988

Firm Principal:

William H. Hennemuth, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

Wastewater Treatment Facility Buildings,
North Branch, MN; Waite Park Community
School Modifications, Minneapolis, MN;
Peak Alert Generation Facility, West Group,
Eagan, MN; Wellhouse #4, St. Louis Park,
MN; Parish Activity Center Expansion, Our
Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Mound,
MN; Fairview Southdale Physicians Building
and Parking Ramp Expansion, Edina, MN

HORTY ELVING

505 East Grant Street
Minneapolis, MN 55404-1490
Tel: (612) 332-4422
Fax: (612) 344-1282
Email: info@hortyerving.com
Web: www.hortyerving.com
Established 1955
Other Offices: Menomonie, WI

Firm Principals:

Thomas Horty, FAIA, FACHA
Jeri Zuber, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB
Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA
Leo Monster, Assoc. AIA
James C. Elving, PE
Barbara Kassanchuk

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	15
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	8
Planners	1
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	3
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	39

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	45
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
--------------------	----

Red Lake Indian Health Services Hospital,
Red Lake, MN; Perham Memorial Home,
Perham, MN; Sauk County Health Care
Center, Reedsburg, WI; Brown County
Community Treatment Center, Green Bay,
WI; St. Anthony Regional Hospital, Carroll,
IA; Minnesota Veterans Home, Silver Bay,
Fergus Falls, Minneapolis and Hastings, MN

**BRIAN W. HOUWMAN,
ARCHITECT**

31572 Snowball Road
Pengilly, MN 55775
Tel: (651) 631-0200
Email: brianwhouwman@yahoo.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal:

Brian W. Houwman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

**TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS
& ASSOCIATES, INC.**

17815 Hutchins Drive
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 401-7889
Fax: (952) 401-7918
Email: trumanh@th-arch.com
Established 1978

Firm Principal:

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

*AmericInns Corporate, National Projects;
Country Inn and Suites, Grand Haven, MI;
Hyatt Place, Portland, OR; Residence Inn
Marriot, Portland, OR; AmericInn, St.
Augustine, FL; Lucky 13 Pub, Mendota, MN*

**MICHAEL HUBER
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

351 Highview Road
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (651) 442-3771
Fax: (715) 381-3465
Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com
Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

*Harriet Island Shelter, St. Paul, MN;
Mississippi Watershed Management
Organization Office Facility, Minneapolis,
MN; Ten-E Testing Facility, Newport, MN;
Riverview Baptist Church Remodel/Addition,
West St. Paul, MN; YMCA Camp St. Croix
Dining Facility/Cabins, Hudson, WI*

I**INSITE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

1101 West River Parkway, Suite 330
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 455-1901
Fax: (612) 455-1907
Email: kirk@insitearchitect.com
Established 2002

Firm Principals:

Kirk Velett, AIA

Jim Salzl

Sally Layde, AIA

Dawn Wiczorek, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	3
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	95
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

*Carondelet Village, St. Paul, MN;
Presbyterian Homes at Wayzata Bay,
Wayzata, MN; Crossroads Senior Housing,
Lakeville, MN; Presbyterian Homes of Eden
Prairie, Eden Prairie, MN; Wesley Homes,
Seattle, WA; Thompson Heights Senior
Housing, South St. Paul, MN*

INSPIRE ARCHITECTS LLC

15758 Austin Street NE
Ham Lake, MN 55304
Tel: (763) 807-1044
Email: jhafferman@yahoo.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal:

Jeffrey Hafferman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

*Turner Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN;
Romans Residence, Blaine, MN*

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

3505 West 28th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 926-1981
Fax: (612) 926-8401
Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com
Web: www.isenbergassociates.com
Established 1987

Firm Principal:

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Dispute Resolution & Prevention Services	50
Exhibition/Installation Artist and Curator	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

*Mediation/Arbitration of Design and
Construction Related Disputes; Neutral
Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation
and Training; Design Competition Advisor,
"Bearden Place Housing Design Competition
in the Artist's Core", Minneapolis, MN;
Public Exhibitions: "Unbundling the
Housing Crisis", 2009, "Dialogue on the
Wall", 2007, Form+Content Gallery,
Minneapolis, MN*

J**JAL ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

307 Manitoba Avenue South
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 404-1665
Fax: 9952) 476-9949
Email: jalarch@mcleodusa.net
Web: www.jalarch.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Jean Andre LaTondresse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

*Festival Grounds Pavilion, Eagan, MN;
Whole House Remodeling on St. Croix Wild
and Scenic River; Hunting Lodge/Log Home,
Lac Qui Parle County, MN*

**JEAN ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD
ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 935-5164
Fax: (952) 935-2102
Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com
Web: www.jeaarchitects.net
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	55
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	5

*Jordan Fire Station Addition and
Remodeling, Jordan, MN; Mahtomedi
Southwest Park Facility, Mahtomedi, MN;
Sherburne County Public Safety Facility,
Zimmerman, MN; Hopkins Schools ISD
#270 2009 Bus Depot Improvements,
Hopkins, MN; Rosemount Well House #15,
Rosemount, MN; Santiago Township Fire
Station and Town Hall, Santiago, MN*

JLG ARCHITECTS

525 Broadway
 Alexandria, MN 56308
 Tel: (320) 759-9030
 Fax: (320) 759-9062
 Email: dmiller@jlgarchitects.com
 Web: www.jlgarchitects.com
 Established 1989
 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis,
 (612) 746-4260
 Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND

Firm Principals:

Daniel J. Miller, AIA, LEED AP
 Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA, LEED AP
 Joel A. Davy, AIA, LEED AP
 James A. Galloway, AIA, LEED AP
 Lonnie Laffen, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Total in Firm	8

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	95
Restoration/Preservation	25

St. Cloud State University National Hockey
 Center, St. Cloud, MN; Douglas County
 Hospital Expansion, Alexandria, MN;
 Alexandria YMCA, Alexandria, MN; Grand
 Forks Air Passenger Terminal, Grand Forks,
 ND; Canad Inns Destination Center, Grand
 Forks, ND; North Dakota State University
 Historic Minard Hall, Fargo, ND

JSSH ARCHITECTS, INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375
 Minnetonka, MN 55345
 Tel: (952) 935-6337
 Fax: (952) 935-0878
 Email: rjohnson@jssh.com
 Web: www.jssh.com
 Established 1972

Firm Principals:

Roger F. Johnson, AIA
 Roland W. Swenson, AIA
 Lubomir Manolov, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Village Cooperative, Marshalltown, IA;
 Realife Cooperative, Duluth, MN; Village
 Cooperative, Janesville, WI; Applewood
 Pointe Southtown Cooperative,
 Bloomington, MN; Presbyterian Homes
 Office Addition/Remodel, Roseville, MN;
 Assumption Home Addition/Remodel, Cold
 Springs, MN

JUDD ALLEN GROUP

8000 West 78th Street, Suite 180
 Edina, MN 55439
 Tel: (952) 224-5050
 Fax: (952) 224-5051
 Web: www.juddallen.com
 Established 1998

Firm Principal:

Judd Peterson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Building Enclosure Design/Consulting	25
Asset Presentation - Forensic Architecture	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	10

Winona State University Wellness Center,
 Construction Quality Assurance, Winona,
 MN; The Clark Art Institute, Technical
 Review, Williamstown, MA; Riverland
 Community College, Exterior Enclosure
 Design, Austin, MN; Anoka Ramsey
 Community College Studio Arts
 Construction, Quality Assurance, Coon
 Rapids, MN; Target Field, Technical Review,
 Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Children's
 Hospital, Technical Review, St. Paul, MN

**JOHN P. KALMON,
ARCHITECT LLC**

422 Second Street
 Hudson, WI 54016
 Tel: (715) 381-5781
 Fax: (715) 381-6981
 Email: john@jpkalmon.com
 Web: www.jpkalmon.com
 Established 1999

Firm Principal:

John Kalmon, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Retail/Commercial	15

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
--------------------	----

Kopf Residence, Red Lodge, MT; Seasons on
 St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI; Coyle
 Residence, Nova Scotia, Canada; Phipps Gift
 Gallery, Hudson, WI; O'Holloran
 Reconstruction, Eau Claire, WI; Rains
 Remodel, Roberts, WI

KBARCHITECT

314 Clifton Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55403
 Tel: (612) 870-1000
 Fax: (612) 870-2660
 Email: kurtb@kurtbaumassociates.com
 Web: www.kurtbaumassociates.com
 Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Kurt Baum, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

continued next column

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

Private Residence, Edina, MN; Private
 Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Private
 Residence Cabin, Ely, MN; Private Residence
 Addition and Remodel, West St. Paul, MN;
 Woody's Restaurant, Plymouth, MN;
 D'Brians, Eden Prairie, MN

**KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL
GROUP, INC.**

1204 Seventh Street South
 St. Cloud, MN 56301
 Tel: (320) 255-5521
 Fax: (320) 240-6914
 Email: larryk@keenanarch.com
 Web: www.keenanarch.com
 Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

Mary of the Immaculate Conception Church
 Addition, Rockville, MN; Molitor's Bar and
 Grill, Sauk Rapids, MN; Caseworks Building
 Addition, Sauk Rapids, MN; Hutchinson
 Airport Aircraft Hanger, Hutchinson, MN

**DUANE A. KELL, CONSULTING
ARCHITECT**

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609
 Minneapolis, MN 55414
 Tel: (612) 839-9123
 Email: dkell@BakerEastPartners.com
 Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Duane A. Kell, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

5703 Birch Trail
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 486-6201
Fax: (651) 486-6201
Email: jakellett@comcast.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Integrated Work

Construction Specifications	100
-----------------------------	-----

United States Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN (Julie Snow Architects, Inc.); Urban Outfitters Navy Yard Building 25, Philadelphia, PA (Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.); P+T Ranch House, Aspen, CO (VJAA); Hiawatha Leadership Academy, Minneapolis, MN (U+B Architecture and Design); City Maintenance Facility, North St. Paul, MN (SALA Architects, Inc.)

DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

3925 West 50th Street, Suite 205
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: (952) 922-2220
Fax: (952) 922-5739
Email: dkarchitect@qwestoffice.net
Established 1990

Firm Principal:

David J. Kelly, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	20

Corps of Engineers St. Paul District Offices, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis 2010 Census Office, Minneapolis, MN; North Hennepin Workforce Center, Brooklyn Park, MN; Textile Building 2009 Improvements, Minneapolis, MN

KK DESIGN

6112 Excelsior Boulevard
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (952) 922-3226
Fax: (952) 922-3231
Email: john@kkdesign.biz
Established 1972

Firm Principal:

John P. Kosmas, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

KKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

300 First Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-4200
Fax: (612) 342-9267
Web: www.kke.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Pasadena, CA; Irvine, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Phoenix, AZ; Tucson, AZ

Firm Principals:

Thomas E. Gerster, AIA
Gregory G. Hollenkamp, AIA
Ronald C. Erickson, AIA
Brian Arial, AIA
Randy Lindemann, AIA
Mohammed Lawal, AIA
Quin Scott, AIA
Robert C. Mayeron, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	29
Interior Designers	4
Other Technical	10
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	58

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

continued next column

Clark County Schools, Las Vegas, NV; Skagit County Justice Center, Mount Vernon, WA; Farnsworth Gardens, Mesa, AZ; Trustone Financial, Golden Valley, MN; Lyon County Casino, IA; Mall of America Phase II, Bloomington, MN

KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO. LTD., ARCHITECTS

1660 South Highway 100, Suite 200
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (952) 908-9990
Fax: (952) 908-9991
Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com
Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal:

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Justice/Corrections/Detention	85
Courts Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Kanabec County Jail, Mora, MN; Stevens County Courthouse, Morris, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center (Jail, LEC and Courts), Mankato, MN; Houston County Justice Center (Jail, LEC and Courts), Caledonia, MN; Scott County Capital Improvements and Facilities Plan Update, Shakopee, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility, 92 Bed Housing Expansion, Shakopee, MN

BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS

1000 Boone Avenue North, Suite 200
Golden Valley, MN 55427-4473
Tel: (612) 332-8000
Fax: (952) 941-6515
Email: bruce@knutson-architects.com
Web: www.knutson-architects.com
Established 1975

Firm Principal:

Bruce Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

St. Paul Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Edina Remodeling, Edina, MN; Santa Barbara Remodeling, Santa Barbara, CA; Apple Valley New Home, Apple Valley, MN; Lilydale Pool and Yacht Club Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Crossings Condominium Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.

15 Groveland Terrace
Minneapolis, MN 55403-1154
Tel: (612) 377-2737
Fax: (612) 377-1331
Email: arch@kodet.com
Web: www.kodet.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Edward J. Kodet, Jr., FAIA, CID, LEED AP
Kenneth W. Stone, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Mike Schellin, AIA
John Brandel, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	70
Restoration/Preservation	30

St. Croix Preparatory Academy, Baytown Township, MN; Bloomington Old Town Hall, Bloomington, MN; Lakeville Central Maintenance Facility, Lakeville, MN; Burroughs Community School, Minneapolis, MN; The Parish of St. Bridget, River Falls, WI; First United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
Fax: (651) 451-0917
Email: komainc@komainc.com
Web: www.komainc.com
Established 1985

Firm Principals:

James H. Krech, PE
Daniel J. O'Brien, AIA, CID
Brady R. Mueller, AIA, CID
Cindy Douthett Nagel, CID
Michael J. Lisowski, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Veterinary Medicine	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
-----------------------	----

Short Dance Studio, Inver Grove Heights, MN; American Dental Partners (ADP), Standards Program, Nationwide; Park High School Remodeling and Additions, Cottage Grove, MN; Oakdale Animal Emergency Hospital and Surgical Center, Oakdale, MN; Cox Communications, Nationwide; Rick Bronson's House of Comedy, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN

KRECH OJARD & ASSOCIATES

227 West First Street, Suite 200
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-3282
Fax: (218) 727-1216
Email: mail@krechojard.com
Web: www.krechojard.com
Established 1984
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (763) 717-4310

Firm Principals:

Richard L. Ojard, PE
Jeffery W. Heller, PE

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Engineering	42
Other Technical	3
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	60

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	5

IDS #704, Pike Lake Addition, Proctor, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth FSBE Renovation, Duluth, MN; Taconite Ridge Maintenance Facility, Mt. Iron, MN; College of St. Scholastica Dorm Modification, Duluth, MN; Exodus Office and Manufacturing Facility, Superior, WI; Richard I. Bong Airport Terminal Building, Superior, WI

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: (612) 824-8179
Fax: (612) 823-3943
Email: tkrieger@mn.state.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN; Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN

**LGM ASSOCIATES, LTD.**

10907 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 944-7576
Fax: (952) 944-7585
Email: mazorol@l-m.com
Web: www.l-m.com
Established 1991

continued next column

Firm Principals:

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA
Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Normandale Community College Bookstore, Minneapolis, MN; Milestone AV Technologies, Savage, MN; Pawn America, Burnsville, MN; Crocs Shoes, Nationwide; Pierre Deux French Country Furnishings, Nationwide; Select Comfort, Nationwide

LABORATORY FOR ENVIRONMENTS, ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN (LEAD, INC.)

Post Office Box 161
Husnes, Kvinnherad, Hordaland 5480
Tel: 0047-53480048
Email: ali@leadinc.no
Web: www.leadinc.no
Established 2001

Firm Principals:

Ali Heshmati, AIA
Gretha Rød, MNAL, NPA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	30

Utsira Bølgan Apartments, Utsira, Norway; Kvinnherad Culture School, Husnes, Norway; Smart Hus Modular Housing, Norway; Aksdal Kindergarten, Aksdal, Norway; Dar Luz, Temporary Light Installation, Eindhoven, Netherlands

RICHARD LAFFIN ARCHITECTS, INC.

Northwestern Building #740
275 East Fourth Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 312-0988
Fax: (651) 312-0989
Email: rich@rlaffinarch.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Richard Laffin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Residential Projects, MN, WI, RI, MT

THE LANDSCHUTE GROUP, INC.

202 Water Street, Suite 202
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 470-7416
Fax: (952) 401-7609
Email: info@landschute.com
Web: www.landshute.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal:

Jon Monson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

200 Water Street Building Renovation, Excelsior, MN; Wyer-Pearce House Renovation/Wyer Hill Condominiums, Excelsior, MN; Lola's Lakehouse, Waconia, MN; Jack O'Connor's Public House, Excelsior, MN; T. B. Janney House Renovation, Deephaven, MN; Various Lake Minnetonka Residences

LANGEMEIER ARCHITECTS

443 Belgrade
North Mankato, MN 56003
Tel: (507) 380-6033
Email: rjl@hickorytech.net
Established 2002

Firm Principal:

Ryan Langemeier, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

LARSON BRENNER ARCHITECTS

807 North Fourth Street
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: (651) 430-0056
Fax: (651) 439-1179
Email: blarson@larsonbrenner.com
Web: www.larsonbrenner.com
Established 1993

Firm Principals:

Brian Larson, AIA
Ron Brenner

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Boy Scout Camp Facilities, Camp Manypoint, MN; Advanced Dermatology Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; Disabled Veterans Rest Camp Bathhouse and Shelter, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Single Family Residences, Afton, Stillwater, Minnetonka, Western WI and Ontario

LEO A DALY COMPANY

730 2nd Avenue South, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402-2455
Tel: (612) 338-8741
Fax: (612) 338-4840
Web: www.leoadaly.com
Established 1915
Other Offices: Omaha, NE; Washington, DC; Atlanta, GA; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Honolulu, HI; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Phoenix, AZ; Abu Dhabi, UAE; Beijing, PRC; Istanbul, Turkey; Moscow, Russia

Firm Principals:

Charles M. Ault, PE
Timothy J. Bauer
Jonathan A. Crump, AIA
Robbert G. Egge, AIA
Wesley D. Grandstrand
James Sokolowski, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	35
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	42
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	98

Building Type	Work %
Federal Government/Military	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	15

Target Center Vegetated Roof, Minneapolis, MN; National Center for Medical Intelligence Addition and Alteration, Fort Detrick, MD; Dakota County Technical College Master Plan, Rosemount, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Emergency Contact Center, Minneapolis, MN; Hindu Temple of Minnesota, Maple Grove, MN; Target Food Distribution Center, Cedar Falls, IA

CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS

2300 Milwaukee Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 729-5333
Fax: (612) 729-8351
Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com
Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com
Established 1981

Firm Principal:

Charles A. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	15

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Townhomes of Citiscape Exterior Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Gittleman Residence, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Center, Minneapolis, MN (with Urban Design Perspectives); University of Minnesota Research Data Center, Minneapolis, MN; The Aliveness Project, Minneapolis, MN; Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN

MARSHALL M. LEVIN, AIA, CONSULTING ARCHITECT

2440 Robin Oak Ridge
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: (952) 513-9996
Fax: (952) 544-2560
Email: joyandmarsh@aol.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal:

Marshall M. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Forensic Architecture	100

LHB, INC.

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-8446
Fax: (218) 727-8456
Email: info@LHBcorp.com
Web: www.LHBcorp.com
Established 1966
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (612) 338-2029

Firm Principals:

Richard A. Carter, FAIA, CID, LEED AP
Michael A. Fischer, AIA, LEED AP
David J. Bjerkness, AIA, LEED AP
Kevin C. Holm, AIA, LEED AP
Kim D. Bretheim, AIA, LEED AP
Steven H. McNeill, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	25
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	45
Landscape Architect	7
Planners	1
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	47
Administrative	25
Total in Firm	160

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	15

United States Forest Service Kawishiwi District Ranger Complex - LEED Silver Certified, Ely, MN; Maple School Tri-Project Remodel, Maple WI; Minnesota SB 2030 Guidelines, MN; Carleton College Cassat and Memorial Residence Halls, LEED Registered, Northfield, MN; Sage Electrochromics Headquarters, Faribault, MN; St. Joseph's Medical Center Cardiovascular Services Addition, Brainerd, MN

DAVID LINNER ARCHITECT

10100 Morgan Avenue
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: (952) 884-6455
Fax: (952) 884-0860
Email: dlinner@linnerarchitects.com
Web: www.linnerarchitects.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal:

David P. Linner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Rahr Office Remodeling, Shakopee, MN; Catco Facility, Fargo, ND; Valleyfair Water Park Food Building, Shakopee, MN; Crown Extrusions Remodeling, Chaska, MN; Montessori School, Prior Lake, MN; Scott County CDA Storage Addition, Shakopee, MN

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

1500 Jackson Street NE, Suite 333
 Minneapolis, MN 55413
 Tel: (612) 706-5600
 Fax: (612) 706-5601
 Email: info@locusarchitecture.com
 Web: www.locusarchitecture.com
 Established 1996

Firm Principals:

Paul Neseth, AIA
 Wynne Yelland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30

Unitarian Universalist Church of
 Minnetonka, Wayzata, MN; Net Zero House,
 Winona, MN; Healing Center Development,
 SD; PPod Frugal Modular; Rejoice Lutheran
 Church, Northfield, MN; Lax Solar,
 LaCrosse, WI

**ROLF LOKENSGARD
ARCHITECTURE**

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100
 St. Paul, MN 55123
 Tel: (651) 452-3251
 Fax: (651) 452-3251
 Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com
 Web: www.rolflokensgard.com
 Established 1978

Firm Principal:

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Blue
 Ribbon Building Adaptive Reuse,
 Minneapolis, MN; CG Hill Company Addition
 and Remodeling, Mounds View, MN; Crystal
 Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN;
 Easter Lutheran Church Renovation, Eagan,
 MN; Nordic House, Eagan, MN

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

424 Washington Avenue North
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 630-0074
 Fax: (612) 630-0075
 Email: eluken@lukenarch.com
 Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Ellen A. Luken, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Job Captain	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Infrastructure	40
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Transit	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	25

Minnesota Valley Transit Authority Apple
 Valley Transit Stations, Skyways and
 Parking Ramp, Apple Valley, MN; Century
 College Radiologic Technology Renovations,
 MnSCU, White Bear Lake, MN; MWW
 Dewatering Plant Improvements, Fridley,
 MN; Diamond Lake Animal Hospital,
 Minneapolis, MN; MCES Blue Lake Waste
 Water Treatment Plant Expansion/
 Improvements (30 buildings), Shakopee,
 MN; St. Cloud State University Classroom
 Building Restoration, St. Cloud, MN

**LUNNING WENDE
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620
 St. Paul, MN 55101
 Tel: (651) 221-0915
 Fax: (651) 222-6259
 Email: scott@lunningwende.com
 Web: www.lunningwende.com
 Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Robert Lunning
 Scott Wende, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Inver Hills Community College Fine Arts
 Building Remodel and Addition, Inver Grove
 Heights, MN; East Side Neighborhood
 Planning, St. Paul, MN; Whittier
 Neighborhood Commercial Area Design
 Standards, Minneapolis, MN; Twin Cities
 Academy Charter School Addition and
 Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; South Metro
 Human Services, Various Projects, Metro
 Area, MN

**MACDONALD & MACK
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712
 Minneapolis, MN 55415
 Tel: (612) 341-4051
 Fax: (612) 337-5843
 Email: info@mmarchltd.com
 Web: www.mmarchltd.com
 Established 1976

Firm Principals:

Robert Mack, FAIA
 Stuart MacDonald, AIA
 Todd Grover, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	7.5

Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	15

DUSEL Historic Mine Site Documentation
 and Planning, Lead, SD; Gale Mansion
 Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Mount Olive
 Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, MN; James J.
 Hill House Exterior and Landscape
 Preservation, St. Paul, MN; Christ Church
 Lutheran Restoration, Minneapolis, MN;
 Delano Village Hall Restoration, Delano, MN

**MAHLER AND ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

325 33rd Avenue North, Suite 107
 St. Cloud, MN 56303
 Tel: (320) 257-2724
 Fax: (320) 257-2725
 Email: gmahler@mahlerarchitecture.com
 Web: www.mahlerarchitecture.com
 Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Graeme H. D. Mahler, AIA, AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Utah Career College, Salt Lake City, UT; St.
 John's Church, Minnesota Lake, MN;
 Clemens Press Box, St. Johns University,
 Collegeville, MN; Livonia Maintenance/Fire
 Substation, Livonia, MN; Stride Academy
 Middle School, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud/
 Montevideo Armory Reroofs/Renovations,
 St. Cloud and Montevideo, MN

MCCOY ARCHITECTS

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway
 Minneapolis, MN 55416
 Tel: (612) 927-8546
 Fax: (612) 927-0291
 Email: mccoarch@aol.com
 Established 1983

Firm Principal:

Tim McCoy, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Retail/Commercial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20

Bell Tower Office Buildings, Maple Grove,
 MN; Byerly's/West Village Center,
 Chanhassen, MN; Towerview Business
 Center, Hudson, WI; Otsego Main Street/
 Waterfront East, Otsego, MN; Central Bank
 Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Cintas
 Corporation, Maple Grove, MN

BRIAN K. NELSON ARCHITECT

4932 Knox Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 437-6816
Email: brian@bknarch.com
Web: www.bknarch.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Brian K. Nelson, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Lake Shagawa Home, Ely, MN; Phantom Canyon Ranch Cabin, Livermore, CO; 7 Polo Club Lane Residence, Denver, CO; Larson Kitchen Remodel, Wayzata, MN; Schneider Home Addition and Remodel, South Haven, MN; Coldwell Banker Burnet Headquarters Remodel, Edina, MN

JAY P. NELSON ARCHITECT

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 250
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (612) 812-4628
Email: jay@jaypnelsonarchitect.com
Web: www.jaypnelsonarchitect.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Jay P. Nelson, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Meadowview Apartments (HUD 202), Wyoming, MN (with Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.); Cobblestone Square, Apple Valley, MN (with Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.); Peace Lutheran Church, Hutchinson, MN (with Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.)

NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 474-1008
Fax: (952) 474-0228
Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com
Web: www.nessetarchitecture.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal:

Mark L. Nessel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Swanson Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Sullivan Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Kuhlmann Residence, St. Paul, MN; Port of Excelsior, Excelsior, MN; Ruggles Residence, Lake Sylvia, MN; Minnehaha Academy Ice Arena, Minneapolis, MN

NEST STUDIO DESIGN*

3409 Emerson Avenue South, Suite 2
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 720-8620
Email: jennifer@neststudiodesign.com
Web: www.neststudiodesign.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Jennifer Christiaansen, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	60
Sustainable Design	60

Piney Point, Hazelhurst, WI; 44 Lyman, Buffalo, NY

SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS

1716 Knox Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 812-6075
Email: jdc@sarah-architects.com
Web: www.sarah-architects.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Sarah Nettleton, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Garden Design	20

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Tofte Cabin, Tofte, MN; Camp Kingswood Master Plan, Chapel and Dining Hall, Minnetrista, MN; Bluff House (Zero Net Annual Energy), St. Peter, MN; Mississippi Watershed Management Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Modernist Garden, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey Washington Metro Watershed District Office Building, Little Canada, MN

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.

5217 James Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419-1136
Tel: (612) 926-2424
Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com
Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Scott J. Newland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Research/Writing/Rendering	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25

Custom Home Remodelings and Additions, Twin Cities, MN; 5000 France Condominiums Unit Customizations, Edina, MN; Industrial Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN

NGUYEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

2637 27th Avenue South, Suite 220A
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 789-9287
Fax: (612) 728-9287
Email: tan@nguyenarchitects.com
Web: www.nguyenarchitects.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal:

Tan H. Nguyen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10

Albrecht Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Owen-Willems Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN; Collis-Olson Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Bratt Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Rorke Condo Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Haselman Cabin, Rice Lake, WI

NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS

5950-H Teakwood Lane North
Plymouth, MN 55442
Tel: (763) 551-9357
Fax: (763) 551-9357
Email: ejnarchitect@q.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Alliance Clinic Tenant Improvement, Minneapolis, MN; Duersch Residence Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Maxwell Residence Addition, Bloomington, MN; Novell Residence Remodel, Orlando, FL; Jason Residence Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Riley Residence Remodel, Edina, MN

NOR-SON, INC.

7900 Hastings Road
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: (800) 858-1722
Fax: (218) 828-0487
Email: mail@nor-son.com
Web: www.nor-son.com
Established 1978
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

Firm Principals:

Robert Sweeney, CEO
Paul Maki, AIA, CID
Stephen Rose, AIA
Mark P. Luedtke, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Interior Designers	1
Construction (PM and Field Staff)	180
Total in Firm	195

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	10

Fairyway Pines Golf Community (LEED Silver), Nisswa, MN; Various Confidential Lake Home Retreats; St. Gabriel's Skilled Care Facility, Bismark, ND; Ascensus Office Building, Brainerd, MN; Gull Lake Conference Center, Nisswa, MN; Historic Grandview Lodge Renovation, Nisswa, MN

**OERTEL ARCHITECTS**

1795 St. Clair Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105
Tel: (651) 696-5186
Fax: (651) 696-5188
Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com
Web: www.oertelarchitects.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Jeffrey Oertel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	85
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	10

City of Vadnais Heights North Service Center, Vadnais Heights, MN; Olmsted County Public Works Facility, Rochester, MN; City of Chanhassen Public Works Facility, Chanhassen, MN; City of Edina Public Works Facility, Edina, MN; Phelps House, Minneapolis, MN; Washington County Environmental Center, Woodbury, MN

OLDHAM HIRST DESIGN, PC

1001 Kingwood Street, Studio 218
Brainerd, MN 56401
Tel: (218) 822-3499
Fax: (218) 822-3308
Email: info@ohdesignpc.com
Web: www.ohdesignpc.com
Established 2004

Firm Principals:

Paul Hirst, AIA
Douglas Oldham, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Commerce Bank of Wyoming, Rock Springs, WY; Tucanos Brazilian Grill, Boise, ID; Fairview Conservancy Office Building, Baxter, MN; Amon Residence, Biwabik, MN; Cameron Warehouse Facility, Bloomfield, NM; Commerce Centre Lifestyle Center, Rock Springs, WY

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 631-8090
Fax: (651) 631-8251
Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Rolf Oliver, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	70
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Research Laboratories	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	10
--------------------------	----

University of Minnesota Campus Master Plan, Rochester, MN; Melrose Area Hospital Addition and Remodel, Melrose, MN; Family Healthcare Center Replacement Clinic, Fargo, ND; Marshfield Clinic, North Site Development Plan and Miscellaneous Renovations, Marshfield, WI; Veterans Administration Medical Center, Miscellaneous Projects, Tomah, WI; Minnesota Veterans Home, Building 17 HVAC Retrofit, Minneapolis, MN

OPUS ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.

10350 Bren Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 656-4444
Fax: (952) 656-4529
Web: www.opuscorp.com
Established 1990
Other Offices: Kansas City, KS; Chicago, IL

Firm Principals:

Edward Gschneidner, AIA
Grant Peterson, AIA
Michael Lederle, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	20
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	30

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	10

University of St. Thomas Anderson Athletic and Recreation Complex, St. Paul, MN; Marquette University Eckstein Hall, Milwaukee, WI; University of St. Thomas Anderson Student Center, St. Paul, MN; Marquette University College of Engineering, Milwaukee, WI

PAUL ORMSETH, LLC

423 Landmark Center
75 West 5th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 298-6789
Fax: (651) 292-3272
Email: design@paulormseth.com
Web: www.paulormseth.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal:

Paul Ormseth, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Historic Preservation	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

Tait Lake Cabin, Lutsen, MN; Lawton Steps House, St. Paul, MN; Gallery of the American Association of Woodturners, St. Paul, MN; Traffic Zone Building Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 647-9682
Fax: (651) 647-9635
Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal:

Linda Ostberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20

St. Paul Armory Renovation, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Donhowe Office Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; State Patrol Office Expansion Study, Oakdale, MN; Visitation School Addition and Remodeling, Mendota Heights, MN; Pine City Elementary School Addition and Remodel, Pine City, MN; Galtier Elementary School Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN

P

PAF ARCHITECTURE, LLC

310 Groveland Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 823-1632
Email: pfreet@pafarc.com
Web: www.pafarc.com
Established 2003

Firm Principals:

Patrick Freet, AIA
Carl Olson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
--------------------	----

New Home in Linden Hills, Minneapolis, MN;
Arts and Crafts Kitchen Remodel, Eagan,
MN; Victorian Styled Duplex, Minneapolis,
MN; Front Entry Facelift and Interior
Remodel, Chaska, MN; New Contemporary
Home, Egremont, MA; Cape Cod Addition,
Maple Grove, MN

PAULSEN ARCHITECTS

209 South 2nd Street, Suite 201
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 388-9811
Fax: (507) 388-1751
Email: bpap@paulsenarchitects.com
Web: www.paulsenarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Gregory Borchert, LEED AP
Staci Flemming, IIDA, LEED AP
James Panko, PE
Bruce Chalupsky, RLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	2
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	6
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	19

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Rosa Parks Elementary School, Mankato,
MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center,
Mankato, MN; Rasmussen College, Wausau,
WI; Trail Creek Medical Center, Fairmont,
MN; Bethany Lutheran College New
Academic Building, Mankato, MN; Coraif
Building Renovation, Mankato, MN

**DAVID LEROY PAVELKA,
ARCHITECT**

10997 Mel's Way
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 941-8746
Fax: (952) 826-1059
Email: hills@visi.com
Established 1975

Firm Principal:

David LeRoy Pavelka, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

The Hills of Eden Prairie Townhomes, Eden
Prairie, MN; Deline Residence, Nisswa, MN

PDI WORLD GROUP, LLC

430 Oak Grove Street, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 870-9200
Fax: (612) 870-9203
Web: www.pdiworldgroup.com
Established 2006
Other Offices: Seoul, South Korea;
Shanghai, China

Firm Principals:

Stephan Huh, FAIA
Francis Bulbulian, FAIA
Karl Ermanis, RA
Merle Hansen, RA
Kevin Lee, KIA
Carol Schu

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	17
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	22

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

Azerbaijan Dream Island Resort, Baku,
Azerbaijan; Bureau of Criminal
Apprehension Headquarters, St. Paul, MN;
Kandahar Command and Control Facility for
US Army, Kandahar, Afghanistan; Ridgely
Commons Multi-Use Complex, Ridgely,
NJ; Yantai Water Park Complex, Yantai,
China; Tianxing Roosevelt Center,
Dalian, China

JB PERKINS ARCHITECT

7621 Neal Avenue South
Hastings, MN 55033
Tel: (651) 436-6966
Fax: (651) 436-3603
Email: jbperk@usfamily.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Jerry Brad Perkins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Hypertect Headquarters Building, New
Brighton, MN; Lorenz Dance Studio, Hugo,
MN; Capella University Data Center,
Minneapolis, MN; HealthEast Hospital
Disaster Recovery Site, South St. Paul, MN;
Selah Coffee/Cafe, St. Paul, MN; Verizon
Wireless Retail Outlet, Hugo, MN

PERKINS+WILL

84 Tenth Street South, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 851-5000
Fax: (612) 851-5001
Email: chuck.knight@perkinswill.com
Web: www.perkinswill.com
Established 1935
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA;
Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX;
Hartford, CT; Houston, TX; Los Angeles, CA;
Miami, FL; New York, NY; Orlando, FL;
Research Triangle Park, NC; San Diego, CA;
San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Vancouver,
Canada; Washington, DC; Shanghai, China;
Dubai, United Arab Emirates;
London, England

Firm Principals:

Charles D. Knight, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP
David Dimond, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Rick Hintz, AIA, ACHA, LEED AP
Anita Barnett, FIIDA
Ted Rozeboom, AIA
James H. Fredeen, AIA, LEED AP
Lisa Pool, CID, LEED AP
Steven Miller, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	38
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	14
Landscape Architect	2
Planners	1
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	1
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	73

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Chanhassen High School, Chanhassen, MN;
CentraCare Health Systems, St. Cloud
Hospital, St. Cloud, MN; Microsoft, Fargo,
ND; University of Minnesota Medical
Biosciences Building, Minneapolis, MN; St.
Mary's Hospital "Century Project", Grand
Junction, CO; Princess Nora Bint
Abdurrahman University for Women, Riyadh,
Saudi Arabia

**PETERSSEN/KELLER
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1610 West Lake Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 353-4920
Fax: (612) 353-4932
Email: info@pkarch.com
Web: www.pkarch.com
Established 2009

Firm Principals:

Lars Peterssen, AIA
Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	25

Edgewater Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Crocus Hill Home, Minneapolis, MN; Catalina Mountain Home, Tucson, AZ; Park City Residence, UT; Rhinebeck Estate, New York, NY; Bass Lake Home, Plymouth, MN

PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial Highway
Golden Valley, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 545-9798
Email: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com
Web: www.pfisterassociates.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Peter Pfister, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Dominium Corporate Offices, Plymouth, MN; Leather Trades Artist Lofts, St. Louis, MO; 1601 Colorado Boulevard, Denver, CO; Parkshore Senior Campus Wellness Addition, St. Louis Park, MN; Metropolitan Artist Lofts, St. Louis, MO; Brightondale Renovation and Memory Care, New Brighton, MN

POPE ASSOCIATES INC.

1255 Energy Park Drive
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 642-9200
Fax: (651) 642-1101
Email: pholmes@popearch.com
Web: www.popearch.com
Established 1974

Firm Principals:

Jon R. Pope, AIA
Paul A. Holmes, AIA, LEED AP
Randal L. Peek, AIA
Ward M. Isaacson, AIA, LEED AP
Tom B. Kuck, AIA, LEED AP
Daniel M. Klecker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	17
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	37

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	15

WoodsEdge of North Country, Bemidji, MN; United Family Medicine, St. Paul, MN; River Valley YMCA, Prior Lake, MN; Baldinger Bakery, St. Paul, MN; Maternity of Mary/St. Andrew School Expansion and Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Hamilton Hospital, Webster City, IA

**QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS**

275 Market Street, Suite 443
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 692-8850
Fax: (612) 692-8851
Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com
Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com
Established 1995

continued next column

Firm Principal:

Tim Quigley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

New Residence, Pinehurst, NC; Whole House Remodeling, Edina, MN; Kitchen Remodeling, St. Paul; Second Floor Expansion, Edina, MN; Master Suite, Alexandria, VA; Studio/Workshop, Blue Hill, ME

**RAFFERTY RAFFERTY
TOLLEFSON LINDEKE
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

278 East 7th Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 224-4831
Fax: (651) 228-0264
Email: clindeke@rrtlarchitects.com
Web: www.rrtlarchitects.com
Established 1961

Firm Principals:

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA
Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA
Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

St. John's University Flynttown Housing, Collegeville, MN; St. John's University Community Center, Collegeville, MN; St. Cloud State University Iselt Science Building, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud State University Brown Hall Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; St. Bartholomew Church and School Addition/Renovation, Wayzata, MN; University of Dayton Chapel Addition/Renovation, Dayton, OH

**RALPH RAPSON &
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

409 Cedar Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55454
Tel: (612) 333-4561
Fax: (612) 333-4318
Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com
Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com
Established 1954

Firm Principal:

Toby Rapson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Retail/Commercial	15

The Greenbelt Prefabricated Housing, Wieler Homes, Pittsboro, NC; Urban Traveler Luggage Stores, The Shops at Arbor Lakes and Woodbury Lakes, MN; eyeDEALS and X-Ray Vision, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; The Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

RDC ARCHITECTS, INC.

3303 Emmert Street
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 483-1090
Fax: (651) 482-8892
Email: rdcarch@comcast.net
Web: www.rdcarchitects.com
Established 1981

Firm Principal:

Tim Sullivan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

Peters Residence, Forest Lake, MN; Knuth Residence, Marshfield, WI; Nyberg Residence, Shoreview, MN; Kozel Remodeling, Orono, MN; Schank Residence, Grand Marais, MN; Italia Remodeling, Minnetonka, MN

READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

715 Florida Avenue South, Suite 208
Golden Valley, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 979-9231
Fax: (952) 979-9900
Email: readyarch@aol.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Robert W. Ready, AIA, AICP, CSI, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	25
Other Technical	25
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Assisted Living/Alzheimer's	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Taylor Village Senior Housing, Davenport, IA;
Koch Residence, Grand Junction, CO; Brenner
Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN; Aspen
House Alzheimer's Care, Loveland, CO;
Watson Glen Family Housing, Carbondale,
IL; Valley View Assisted Living,
Owatonna, MN

REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

2732 West 43rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 285-7275
Fax: (612) 285-7274
Email: info@rehkamplarson.com
Web: www.rehkamplarson.com
Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Mark Larson, AIA
Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Linden Hills Cottage, Minneapolis, MN;
Everett Lake Retreat, Ely, MN; Anderson
Farmhouse, Lake City, MN; Eco Modern
Rambler, Eden Prairie, MN; Fish &
Richardson PA, RBC Tower, Minneapolis,
MN; Woodland Residence, Edina, MN

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.

12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55337
Tel: (952) 252-4042
Fax: (952) 252-4043
Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com
Web: www.reprisedesign.com
Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Brian R. Johnson, AIA
James Herget, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
-----------------------	----

McDonald's Corporation, New Stores and
Re-Imaging, 34 States; Kalla Lilly Salon and
Spa, Maple Grove, MN; Burlington Coat
Factory New Store and Regional Mall anchor
re-fits, Multiple US locations; Cooper Pub &
Restaurant, West End, St. Louis Park, MN;
Brink's National and International Facility
Design, Toronto, Canada; Parasole
Restaurant Holding's Inc., Il Gatto Uptown
Italian, Minneapolis, MN

RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 603
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 827-7802
Fax: (612) 827-1528
Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com
Web: www.ricestromgren.com
Established 1961

Firm Principal:

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Immanuel Lutheran Church, Prior Lake, MN;
Chokio School Addition, Chokio, MN; First
Baptist Church, Jackson, MN; Residences,
Various Locations; Shrine for Minnesota
Cambodian Buddhist Society, Hampton,
MN; Valley Queen Cheese Plant Expansion
and Offices, Milbank, SD

RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS, PA

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 102
Alexandria, MN 56308
Tel: (320) 763-9368
Fax: (320) 762-9063
Web: www.ringdahlarchitects.com
Established 1998

Firm Principals:

Paul Ringdahl, AIA, NCARB
Eric Norum, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Washington Square Coop Housing,
Alexandria, MN; Henrys Test Kitchen,
Alexandria, MN; Alexandria Police
Department, Alexandria, MN; Alexandria
Technical College, Alexandria, MN; Colorful
Seasons Garden Center, Alexandria, MN;
Hazen SuperValu Store, Hazen, ND

RJJOHNSON ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS, LTD.

10168 Orleans Lane North
Maple Grove, MN 55369
Tel: (763) 425-0177
Fax: (763) 425-0191
Email: robertjohnson@rjohnson.net
Web: www.rjohnson.net
Established 1990

Firm Principal:

Robert J. Johnson, AIA, CID

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	65
Prisons	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	10

Minnesota Veterans Home New Nursing
Expansion Study, Minneapolis, MN;
Minnesota Veterans Home Renovation of
Building #17, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota
Correctional Facility for Health Services
Building B Renovation, Lino Lakes, MN;
MSPC Building #8 Renovation, Moose Lake,
MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility Pill
Window Renovation, St. Cloud, MN;
Orthopedic Partners, PA New Clinic, Coon
Rapids, MN

ROEHRSCMITT ARCHITECTURE, LLC

1229 Tyler Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 216-4191
Email: info@roehrschmitt.com
Web: www.roehrschmitt.com
Established 2006

Firm Principals:

Christopher Schmitt, AIA
Michael Roehr, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Intern	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Dowling Elementary School Pool Remodel,
Minneapolis, MN; Artesia Central Library,
Artesia, NM; Eye Care and Surgery Center,
Minneapolis, MN; Southwest High School
Pool and Locker Room Remodel,
Minneapolis, MN; Torkzadeh Family Retreat,
Two Harbors, MN; Minnesota Wing -
Commemorative Air Force Master Plan,
St. Paul, MN

RSP ARCHITECTS

1220 Marshall Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 677-7100
Fax: (612) 677-7499

Email: diane.norman@rsparch.com

Web: www.rsparch.com

Established 1978

Other MN Offices: Rochester,
(507) 993-0912

Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ

Firm Principals:

David C. Norback, AIA

Jim Fitzhugh, AIA

Robert M. Lucius, AIA

Kristine Hargreaves, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Jeremy Mayberg, AIA

Ted Davis, AIA, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	92
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	27
Planners	1
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	41
Administrative	36
GIS Planners/Analysts	4
Total in Firm	211

Building Type

	Work %
Government	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ;
Coloplast North America Corporate
Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN;
Minneapolis West End Retail Complex,
Minneapolis, MN; Fort Lewis Battalion
Operations Complex, Fort Lewis, WA;
Austin Energy Facility and Logistics
Assessment, Austin, TX; Arizona State
University Polytechnic Campus, Mesa, AZ

RUEHL + ASSOCIATES

456 Lafayette Avenue
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 474-4504
Fax: (866) 774-5496
Email: nruehl@mchsi.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal:

J. Nicholas Ruehl, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Advisor to High Performing Companies	100

Strategic Planning; Business Development
Training; Principal Leadership Development;
Successful Teams Workshops; Project
Partnering Workshops

RUST ARCHITECTS, P.A.

4744 Washington Square
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 429-1913
Fax: (651) 429-7561

Email: brust@rustarchitects.com

Web: www.rustarchitects.com

Established 1980

Firm Principal:

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	5
--------------------	---

Love to Grow Daycare Lexington, MN;
Matoska Park Building, White Bear Lake,
MN; Indian Land Tenure Foundation
Addition and Remodel, Little Canada, MN;
The Avalon Office Building Energy Upgrade,
White Bear Lake, MN; Paul Residence, Lake
Elmo, MN; Dacus Residence, Danbury, WI

RYAN COMPANIES US, INC.

50 South 10th Street, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 492-4000
Fax: (612) 392-4000
Email: will.jensen@ryancompanies.com
Web: www.ryancompanies.com
Established 1977
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Davenport, IA;
Cedar Rapids, IA; Des Moines, IA; Tampa,
FL; Phoenix, AZ; San Diego, CA

continued next column

Firm Principals:

William Jensen, AIA, CID

Randy Gould

Mike Rother

Jared Olson, PE

Ron Danner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	5
Landscape Architect	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	25

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Mission Critical	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Mosaic Headquarters, Lake Hutto, FL; T.
Rowe Price Campus, Pascoe, FL; Cargill
Office, Blair, NE; Alstom North American
Wind Headquarters, Amarillo, TX;
Rasmussen College, Nationwide; HP Data
Center, MN

RYLAUR, LLC

752 Stillwater Road
Mahtomedi, MN 55115
Tel: (651) 631-1300
Fax: (651) 631-1500
Email: philger@rylaur.com
Web: www.rylaur.com
Established 2007

Firm Principal:

A. Peter Hilger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	65
Development Consulting	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Walgreens Drugstore, River Falls and Rice
Lake, WI; Hi Lake Shopping Center Remodel,
Minneapolis, MN; New Horizon Academies,
Regional; Bluffview Montessori Expansion,
Winona, MN; American Test Center, River
Falls, WI; Minnesota Made Hockey Rink
Expansions, Edina, MN

S

**ROGER SACCAMAN
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

515 East Howard Street
Hibbing, MN 55746
Tel: (218) 262-4059
Fax: (218) 262-4059
Email: rsacc@uslink.net
Established 1987

Firm Principal:

Roger Saccaman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25

Senor Patron Restaurants, Hibbing, MN;
HRA Housing Improvements, Gilbert, MN;
Bus Transit Facility, International Falls, MN;
Irongate Plaza Planning, Hibbing, MN; VA
Clinic, Hibbing, MN; Fairground Restroom
Building, Chisholm, MN

PENNY SAIKI ARCHITECT

2874 Casco Point Road
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 471-9072
Email: pennysaiki@gmail.com
Established 1976

Firm Principal:

Penny Saiki, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Pool House, Minnetrista, MN

continued next column

SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.

326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200
 Minneapolis, MN 55414
 Tel: (612) 379-3037
 Fax: (612) 379-0001
 Email: info@salaarc.com
 Web: www.salaarc.com
 Established 1983
 Other MN Offices: Stillwater, (651) 351-0961

Firm Principals:

Michaela Mahady, AIA, CID
 Kelly Davis, AIA, CID
 Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, CID
 Joseph Metzler, AIA, CID, LEED AP
 Tim Fuller, AIA, LEED AP
 Eric Odor, AIA
 Wayne Brannum, AIA
 David O'Brien Wagner, AIA
 Paul Hannan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	19
Both Architect & Interior Designer	8
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	32

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	15

Public Works Building, North St. Paul, MN;
 Kohler Residence, Forest Lake, MN; 2009
 EcoHouse, Minnesota State Fair; Shopa
 Residence, Minneapolis, MN; ASID
 Showcase House, Edina, MN; Bone Lake
 Retreat, Georgetown, WI

SALMELA ARCHITECT

630 West 4th Street
 Duluth, MN 55806
 Tel: (218) 724-7517
 Fax: (218) 728-6805
 Email: ddsalmela@charter.net
 Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com
 Established 1994

Firm Principal:

David D. Salmela, FAIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	3.5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

University of Minnesota Bagley Nature
 Pavilion, Duluth, MN; Hawks Boots
 Sustainable Manufacturing Facility, Duluth,
 MN; Schiffman Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
 Yingst Retreat, Empire, MI; Chrismar Cabin,
 Door County, WI; Ryan Cabin, Lake
 Esquagama, MN

SEABORNE ARCHITECTS

4021 Vernon Avenue South, Suite 300
 Minneapolis, MN 55416
 Tel: (612) 604-5145
 Email: seaborne-archts@excite.com
 Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Jack Seaborne, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
-----------------------	----

Ichiban Restaurant Remodel, Minneapolis,
 MN; Shoreview Village Townhomes,
 Shoreview, MN; Alliance Francaise School
 Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Fun Sisters
 Retail Addition, Minneapolis, MN;
 Shorewood Liquor Store, Shorewood, MN;
 Balcer Residence, Edina, MN

SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.

1172 Red Fox Road
 St. Paul, MN 55112
 Tel: (651) 490-1470
 Fax: (651) 490-1627
 Email: wsessing@sessing.com
 Web: www.sessing.com
 Established 1968

Firm Principal:

Ward A. Sessing, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Buerkle Acura, Brooklyn Park, MN;
 Presbyterian Church of the Way, Shoreview,
 MN; Church of the Maternity of the Blessed
 Virgin, St. Paul, MN; Oak Grove Presbyterian
 Church, Bloomington, MN; Stillwater
 Motors, Oak Park Heights, MN; Joe's
 Sporting Goods, Little Canada, MN

SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC

2913 Harriet Avenue, Studio 102
 Minneapolis, MN 55408
 Tel: (612) 870-4081
 Fax: (612) 870-4084
 Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com
 Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com
 Established 2004

Firm Principals:

John Gavin Dwyer, AIA
 Jackie Millea, Assoc. AIA, ASID
 Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10

Sive, Single Family Residence, Minneapolis,
 MN; Paris, Single Family Residence,
 Minneapolis, MN; The Carriage House,
 Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Vesuvius
 Woodfire Pizza Retail/Commercial, Ames,
 IA; Cedar Riverside People's Center, Medical
 Facility, Minneapolis, MN

SHORT ELLIOT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)

Butler Square Building,
 100 North Sixth Street, Suite 710C
 Minneapolis, MN 55126
 Tel: (612) 758-6700
 Fax: (612) 758-6701
 Email: info@sehinc.com
 Web: www.sehinc.com
 Established 1927
 Other MN Offices: St. Cloud,
 (800) 572-0617; Brainerd, (866) 852-8880
 Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, WI; Madison,
 WI; Milwaukee, WI; Appleton, WI; Denver,
 CO; Lake County, IN

Firm Principals:

Michael Kraemer, PE
 Nancy Schultz, AIA
 Steve Gausman, AIA
 Duane Day, AIA
 Bob Kost, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	31
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	283
Landscape Architect	7
Planners	7
Other Professional	85
Other Technical	246
Administrative	128
Total in Firm	791

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	54
Education/Academic Buildings	33
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	3
Churches/Worship Facilities	2
Museums/Cultural Centers	1
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	1

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	6

St. Cloud Fire Stations, St. Cloud, MN;
 Mesabi East School, Aurora, MN; Bois Forte
 Government Center, Nett Lake, MN;
 Richfield Public Works Facility, Richfield,
 MN; Buffalo Community Center and Fire
 Station, Buffalo, MN; University of
 Wisconsin Fox Valley Performing Arts Center,
 Appleton, WI

SILVERCOCOON*

1928 Vincent Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 226-7196
Email: info@silvercococon.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal:

Souliyah Keoboupheng, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

SJA ARCHITECTS

11 East Superior Street, Suite 340
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 724-8578
Fax: (218) 724-8717
Email: info@sja-architects.com
Web: www.sja-architects.com
Established 1976
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud,
(320) 253-2100; St. Paul, (651) 625-5525

Firm Principals:

Kenneth Johnson, AIA, CID, NCARB
Ronald E. Stanius, AIA, CCS, CSI, CID
Rickard A. Stanius, AIA, CSI, CID
Brian D. Morse, AIA
Tari Rayala, AIA, LEED AP, CSI
Don Larsen, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	12
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	18

Building Type	Work %
Higher Education	25
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

continued next column

DECC Hockey Arena Expansion, Duluth, MN;
University of Minnesota Men's and
Women's Basketball Practice Facility,
Minneapolis, MN; New Lincoln/Piedmont
Elementary School, Duluth, MN; New Lester
Park Elementary School, Duluth Public
Schools, Duluth, MN; Fond du Lac Resource
Management Building, Cloquet, MN;
CentraCare Health Systems, Melrose
Hospital Master Plan and Expansion,
Melrose, MN

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2800 University Avenue SE, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-9233
Fax: (612) 379-9263
Email: sai@sjoquist.com
Web: www.sjoquist.com
Established 1993

Firm Principals:

Carl Robertson, AIA
Mark Tolvestad

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	65
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
-----------------------	----

Arctic Slope Native Association Hospital,
Barrow, AK; University of Minnesota General
Practice Residence Dental Clinic,
Minneapolis, MN; Mark Johnson DDS Clinic,
Edina, MN; Twin City Periodontics, PA, St.
Louis Park, MN; Prospect Park Business
Center, Minneapolis, MN; Episcopal
Community Services Offices,
Minneapolis, MN

SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.

11140 Highway 55, Suite A
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 591-6115
Fax: (763) 591-6119
Email: info@skdarchitects.com
Web: www.skdarchitects.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal:

Steve Kleineman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

The Sustainable House, Minnetonka, MN;
2008 Luxury Home Tour House, Wayzata,
MN; Dresner/Scheurer Residence, Kenwood,
MN; Skatvold Residence, Moorhead, MN;
Schwartzman Residence, Orono, MN

**SMILEY GLOTTER NYBERG
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

111 Washington Avenue North, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 332-1401
Fax: (612) 332-1405
Email: mail@sgnarchitects.com
Established 1924

Firm Principals:

Gary Nyberg, AIA, ASID
Jim Wilson, AIA, LEED AP
Jeri Fink, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

ROCDRI High School/Middle School, Cold
Spring, MN; Tradition Capital Bank, Edina,
MN; Ellis Middle School Addition, Austin,
MN; St. Olaf Home Remodeling,
Minneapolis, MN; New Ulm Schools Master
Planning, New Ulm, MN; Sibley East Schools
Study, Arlington, MN

SMITHGROUP

60 South Sixth Street, Suite 2420
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 372-4681
Fax: (612) 372-4957
Email: info@mn.smithgroup.com
Web: www.smithgroup.com
Established 1853
Other Offices: Ann Arbor, MI; Chicago, IL;
Dallas, TX; Detroit, MI; Los Angeles, CA;
Madison, WI; Phoenix, AZ; Raleigh-
Durham, NC; San Francisco, CA;
Washington, D.C.

Firm Principals:

Jodie Leppa, IIDA, LEED AP
Carl Roehling, FAIA
Randy Sweich, PE, LEED AP
David King, FAIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	330
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	54
Engineering	97
Landscape Architect	67
Planners	16
Other Professional	48
Other Technical	27
Administrative	163
Total in Firm	807

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Science/Technology	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	45
Restoration/Preservation	5

Parametric Technology Corporation,
Minneapolis, MN; Microsoft Corporation
Technology Center, Bloomington, MN;
Liberty Mutual, Midwest Region; Hines
Washington Square Portfolio, Minneapolis,
MN; University of Minnesota East Gateway
Design Study, Minneapolis, MN; University
of California San Francisco Institute for
Regenerative Medicine, San Francisco, CA

SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.

205 Water Street South
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: (507) 645-4461
Fax: (507) 645-7682
Email: info@smsq.com
Web: www.smsq.com
Established 1949

Firm Principal:

Steven Edwins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

Prairie Creek Community School, Castle Rock, MN; King of Glory Lutheran Church, Billings, MT; Grace Lutheran Church, Hayward, WI; Bethany College Welcome Center, Lindsborg, KS; Boe Memorial Chapel, St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN; Peace Lutheran Church, Plymouth, MN

SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

7509 Washington Avenue South
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 828-1908
Fax: (952) 828-6007
Email: office@smuckler.com
Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com
Established 1978

Firm Principal:

Jack Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Walsh Residence, Bloomington, MN; Nussbaum Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Kesselring Residence, Fargo, ND; Havir Residence, Lake Vermillion, MN; Zehr Residence, Edina, MN; Friedberg Residence, Minnetonka, MN

JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS, INC.

2400 Rand Tower
527 Marquette Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 359-9430
Fax: (612) 359-9530
Email: mail@juliesnowarchitects.com
Web: www.juliesnowarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Julie Snow, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Medtronic Cardiac Rhythm Disease Management, Mounds View, MN; US Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; Breck School Commons, Golden Valley, MN; The Museum of Russian Art, Minneapolis, MN; Humboldt Mill Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Koehler Residence, New Brunswick, Canada

SOLART, INC.

1427 West 27th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 616-5066
Email: info@solartinc.com
Web: www.solartinc.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal:

Ronald Fergle, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
LEED Consulting	75
Lighting and Energy Analysis	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

continued next column

LEED BD+C Learning System (Study Guide, Handbook, Flashcards). Co-Author, Kaplan Professional Education; LEED Green Associate Course, Instructor and Workbook Co-Author, Kaplan Professional Education; LEED BD+C Course, Instructor and Workbook Co-Author, Kaplan Professional Education; Alternative Energy Exposition Center, Glencoe, MN; Gulliot Project Energy Analysis, Southampton, NY; Mayo Clinic Charter House Assisted Living Care Facility, w/NTP, Rochester, MN

DANIEL SPENCER ARCHITECT, LLC

611 South Palm Canyon Drive, Suite 7050
Palm Springs, CA 92264
Tel: (760) 902-5444
Email: dan@danspencerstudio.com
Web: www.danspencerstudio.com
Established 2001
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (612) 875-0084

Firm Principal:

Daniel R. Spencer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	25

Private Residence, Carefree, AZ; Vacation Home, Palm Springs, CA; Cabin, Lake Arrowhead, CA; Private Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Urban Planning, Palm Springs, CA; Historical Research/Modern Mapping Tour

SPERIDES REINERS ARCHITECTS, INC.

7700 France Avenue South, Suite 375
Edina, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 996-9662
Fax: (952) 996-9663
Email: nsperides@srarchitectsinc.com
Web: www.srarchitectsinc.com
Established 1998
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, (320) 241-9220

Firm Principals:

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA
Eric A. Reiners, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

Weir Ambulatory Surgery Center, Oklahoma City, OK; Twin Cities Orthopedics Clinic, Otsego, MN; Emergency Physicians P.A. Corporate Office, Minnetonka, MN; Penelope/AHEPA Senior Housing, Bloomington, MN; Gold's Gym, Woodbury, MN; Center for Diagnostic Imaging, Various Locations

STATION 19 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2001 University Avenue SE, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 623-1800
Fax: (612) 623-0012
Email: station19@station19.com
Web: www.station19.com
Established 1980

Firm Principals:

Richard Brownlee, AIA, CID
Ann Kuntz
Darrel LeBarron, AIA
Tom Peterson, AIA
Nicole LeBarron Thompson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	95
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Trinity Evangelical Free Church, Lakeville, MN; Augustana Lutheran Church, West St. Paul, MN; Bethel Lutheran Church, Northfield, MN; Crossview Covenant Church, North Mankato, MN; Christ Lutheran Church, Stoughton, WI; Central Baptist Church, Sioux Falls, SD

**CHARLES R. STINSON,
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard
Deephaven, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 473-9503
Fax: (952) 473-4371
Email: info@crsarch.com
Web: www.crsarch.com
Established 1987

Firm Principal:

Charles R. Stinson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Private Residence, Lake Calhoun,
Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Lake
Harriet, Minneapolis, MN; Lotus Lake
Architectural Neighborhood, Chanhassen,
MN; Columbia Gorge Private Residence, WA;
North American Financial Center, Willmar,
MN; Cole's Salon and Spa, Apple Valley, MN

STUDIO E ARCHITECTS

609 1/2 Broadway Street
Alexandria, MN 56308
Tel: (320) 763-0500
Email: showe@studioearchitectsllc.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	10
--------------------	----

Crooked Lake Retreat, Alexandria, MN;
Jones Residence, Alexandria, MN; Schmidt
Residence Remodel, Alexandria, MN;
Country View Housing, Starbuck, MN;
Stadtherr Residence Kitchen Remodel,
Glenwood, MN; Minor Residence Summer
Kitchen, Glenwood, MN

STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.

420 North 5th Street, Suite 1170
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-0605
Fax: (612) 337-5394
Email: lindamh@studiofivearch.com
Web: www.studiofivearch.com
Established 1987

Firm Principals:

Thomas E. Hunt, AIA
Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA
Michael Pederson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type **Work %**

Owners Representative	40
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

University of Minnesota Recreational Center,
Minneapolis, MN; 2011 Residence Hall,
Mankato, MN; Pioneer Hall, University of
Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Anoka
Technical College, Anoka, MN; Inver Grove
Heights City Hall, Inver Grove Heights, MN;
Normandale Community College,
Bloomington, MN

STUDIO HIVE

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 228
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 279-0430
Fax: (612) 279-0439
Email: info@studiohive.com
Web: www.studiohive.com
Established 2003

Firm Principals:

Shawn P. Gaither, AIA, LEED AP
Janice Linster, CID, ASID, LEED AP
Shari Bjork, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	6
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

continued next column

Building Type **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	65
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Chestnut and Cambronne, Minneapolis, MN;
A. J. Gallagher, Bloomington, MN; Blattner
Energy, Avon, MN; Prime Therapeutics,
Multiple Locations; University of Minnesota
TCF Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN;
Private Residence, Casey Key, FL

STUDIO 2030

420 North Fifth Street, Suite 516
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 344-2030
Fax: (612) 344-2037
Email: info@studio2030.com
Web: www.studio2030.com
Established 2007

Firm Principals:

Rachelle Schoessler Lynn, ASID, CID, LEED AP
David Loehr, AIA, AICP, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Retail/Commercial	15

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50

The Weidt Group Corporate Headquarters,
Minnetonka, MN; The Weidt Group Offices,
Des Moines, IA; Red Stag Supper Club,
Minneapolis, MN; Ulteig Engineers,
Minneapolis, MN; New Restaurant,
Minneapolis, MN; River Valley Riders,
Afton, MN

**THE SULLIVAN GROUP
ARCHITECTS INC.**

3829 Xerxes Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134
Tel: (612) 720-2399
Email: tsqarch@msn.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal:

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Facility Consulting/Inspection	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
-----------------------	----

Bruni Cox Loft/Studio, Minneapolis, MN;
Aspen Waste Inc, Interiors, Minneapolis,
MN; Our Lady of Lourdes, Building
Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; Townhomes
of Citiscape, Building Evaluation and
Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Emily's
Lebanese Deli, Minneapolis, MN

SWAN ARCHITECTURE

275 Market Street, Suite 526
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 743-9650
Email: andrea@swanarchitecture.com
Web: www.swanarchitecture.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Projects in MN, NY, NJ, FL, OH, IL, IN and WI

T

**TARGET CORPORATION
STORE DESIGN**

50 South 10th Street, Suite 400, TP3-1120
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 761-7214
Fax: (612) 761-3322
Email: rich.varda@target.com
Established 1992

Firm Principals:

Rich Varda, FAIA, ASLA, CID
Vanessa Matiskel, Assoc. AIA
Eames Gilmore, AIA
Scott Jordan-Denny, AIA
Joseph Borgert, AIA
Lori Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	59
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	12
Engineering	74
Other Technical	83
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	245

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	90
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	5

Target House Remodel, Memphis, TN;
Target Stores, Nationwide; Target
Distribution Centers, Nationwide; Target
Headquarters Interior Remodels,
Minneapolis, MN

TE STUDIO, LTD.*

3429 Benjamin Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55418
Tel: (612) 246-4670
Fax: (612) 605-3200
Email: info@teststudio.com
Web: www.teststudio.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Tim Eian, Assoc. AIA, Certified Passive House™
Consultant

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

Appleseed Passive House, Minneapolis, MN;
Private Residence, Hudson, WI

*Associate Owned Firm

TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2724 West 43rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 929-2800
Fax: (612) 929-2820
Email: info@tea2architects.com
Web: www.tea2architects.com
Established 1979

Firm Principals:

Tom Ellison, AIA, CID
Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	19

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	10

New Residences in MN, WI, ID, CO and TX;
Addition/Remodels/New in Minneapolis
Lakes area, Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul
as well as all over the Twin Cities; Retreats
in MN and WI

JOHN IVEY THOMAS ASSOCIATES

413 East Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 722-8271
Fax: (218) 722-9550
Email: jitassoc@cpinternet.com
Established 1961

Firm Principals:

John Ivey Thomas, AIA, CID
Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID
Patricia Martenson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

continued next column

Homecroft Elementary School Addition and
Renovation, ISD 709, Duluth, MN; Congdon
Park Elementary School Addition and
Renovation, ISD 709, Duluth, MN; Miller
Dawn Foundation Mental Health Facility,
Duluth, MN; Solvay Hospice House, Duluth,
MN; City of Duluth Firehall Capital
Improvement Projects, Duluth, MN;
Private Residences

**MICHAEL J. THOMAS
ARCHITECT, LLC**

5924 Forest Boulevard Trail
Wyoming, MN 55092
Tel: (651) 245-2346
Fax: (651) 408-9044
Email: mail@michaeljthomasarchitect.com
Web: www.michaeljthomasarchitect.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal:

Michael J. Thomas, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Delano Hotel, Delano, MN; Osseo
Apartment and Townhome Development,
Osseo, MN; True Value Hardware, Hugo, MN;
Meyer Fire Station, Meyer, MN; Redwood
Falls Aquatic Facility, Redwood Falls, MN;
Plainview Municipal Pool, Plainview, MN

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1409 Willow Street, Suite 600
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 871-7979
Fax: (612) 871-8088
Email: dewey@thorbeck.com
Web: www.thorbeck.com
Established 1969

Firm Principal:

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	5

Norway House, Cultural, Conference and
Event Center, Minneapolis, MN; Animal
Education Center, Milton Hershey School,
Hershey, PA; Eastside Heritage Park, City of
St. Paul, St. Paul, MN; Bell Museum of
Natural History, University of Minnesota, St.
Paul, MN; Woodbury Central Park/
Washington County Library, Woodbury, MN;
Studio Additions and Student Commons,
Minneapolis College of Art and Design,
Minneapolis, MN

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
St. Paul, MN 55101-2140
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Fax: (651) 292-0083
Email: facilities@tkda.com
Web: www.tkda.com
Established 1910
Other MN Offices: Grand Rapids
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS;
Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL

Firm Principals:

Dean A. Johnson, AIA, CID, CSI
Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID
Peter M. Brozek, AIA
Brian Fitzgerald, AIA, LEED AP
Theresa M. Olsen, AIA, CSI, LEED AP
Philip J. Briggs, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Engineering	83
Landscape Architect	3
Planners	3
Other Professional	18
Other Technical	54
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	180

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	40

Dakota County Technical College Student
Services Renovation, Rosemount, MN;
Augustana College Football Stadium, Sioux
Falls, SD; Minnesota Valley Transit Cedar
Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; City of
Hastings Public Works Expansion, Hastings,
MN; Nestle Gateway Project, Eau Claire, WI;
Flint Hills Resources Shops and Warehouse,
Rosemount, MN

**TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI
ARCHITECTS, PA**

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 533-7171
Fax: (763) 533-7979
Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com
Web: www.twparchitects.com
Established 1967

Firm Principals:

Michael A. Trossen, AIA
Alan J. Plutowski, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Building Type **Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Regency Beauty Institute, Multiple National Locations; HeathEast Ambulance, St. Paul, MN; Parkwood Pointe Apartment, Burnsville, MN; Heritage House Assisted Living, Kimball, MN; Sabal Palms Pediatric Unit Remodel, Largo, FL; Village Health Care Remodel, Missoula, MT

TSP, INC.

18707 Old Excelsior Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 474-3291
Fax: (952) 474-3928
Email: wesslingrg@teamtsp.com
Web: www.teamtsp.com
Established 1930

Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 288-8155; Marshall, (507) 537-1511
Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA; Omaha, NE; Sheridan, WY; Sioux Falls, SD; Rapid City, SD

Firm Principals:

Kathleen C. John
Rick Wessling, AIA
Ron Halgerson, AIA
Steve Sorensen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	38
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	36
Administrative	30
Construction Services	13
Total in Firm	120

continued next column

Building Type **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Rochester Public Works/Transit Operations Center, Rochester, MN; ID 287 South Education Center, Richfield, MN; Minneapolis Public School District-Wide Educational Index Study, Minneapolis, MN; South Dakota Public Universities and Research Center, Classroom Facility, Sioux Falls, SD; South Dakota School of Mines Chem/Chem E Building LEED, Rapid City, SD

20 BELOW STUDIO

23 Fourth Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 378-2021
Fax: (612) 378-2024
Email: studio@20belowstudio.com
Web: www.20belowstudio.com
Established 2002

Firm Principals:

Joseph M. Hamilton, AIA, CID
Kevin A. Rolfes, Assoc. AIA
Heather Rose-Dunning, IIDA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	10

Cray, Inc., St. Paul, MN; Malt-O-Meal, Multiple National Locations; Modern Climate, Minneapolis, MN; OPM Boutique, St. Louis Park, MN; PRI (Public Radio International), Minneapolis, MN; Syngenta Seeds Regional Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN

292 DESIGN GROUP

9100 49th Avenue North
New Hope, MN 55428
Tel: (763) 533-3813
Email: mwentzell@292designgroup.com
Web: www.292designgroup.com
Established 2009

Firm Principals:

Mark Wentzell, AIA
Tom Betti
Pam Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type **Work %**

Recreational/Sports Facilities	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Anna Westin House, The Emily Program, St. Paul, MN; Burnsville Performing Arts Center, Burnsville, MN; Ridgeview Jordan Medical Clinic, Jordan, MN; 18 Degree Restaurant, Scottsdale, MN; Normandale Community College Activities Building, Bloomington, MN; Hobbs Ice Arena, Eau Claire, WI

**U + B ARCHITECTURE AND
DESIGN, INC.**

2524 Nicollet Avenue South, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 870-2538
Fax: (612) 870-2731
Email: info@uplusb.com
Web: www.uplusb.com
Established 2003

Firm Principals:

Paul Udris, AIA, LEED AP
Mark Burgess, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Professional	2
Total in Firm	8

continued next column

Building Type **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	5

Emerald Park Structures, St. Anthony, MN; Kruskopf Coontz Advertising Agency, Minneapolis, MN; Spoonriver, Minneapolis, MN; Assoufid Golf, Housing and Hotel, Marrakech, Morocco; Partnership Academy, Richfield, MN; 1 Fifth Avenue Penthouse, New York, NY

**LAUREL ULLAND
ARCHITECTURE***

2836 Lyndale Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 874-1086
Fax: (612) 874-1089
Email: laurel@laurelulland.com
Web: www.laurelulland.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Laurel Ulland, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	70

Lowry Hill Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Pelican Isles Penthouse, Naples, FL; Crocus Hill Renovation and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Country Club Renovation and Addition, Edina, MN; Willow Lane Transformation, St. Louis Park, MN; Kenwood Italianate Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

**URBAN DESIGN
PERSPECTIVES, INC.**

4101 Linden Hills Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 922-2055
Fax: (612) 922-1791
Email: urbandesign@comcast.net
Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Alicia Belton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Retail/Commercial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Engagement Center, Minneapolis, MN; Pilgrim Baptist Church Addition, St. Paul, MN; American Medical Systems Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Life Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Club 3 Degrees, Minneapolis, MN; Sawatdee Thai Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN

THE URBAN STUDIO, LLC

318 South Broadway
Rochester, MN 55904
Tel: (507) 285-5043
Fax: (507) 285-5051
Email: tus@charter.net
Web: www.theurbanstudio.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Teresa McCormack, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	30

Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Austin, MN;
Ravissant Salon and Spa, Rochester, MN;
First Avenue Food Court, Rochester, MN;
Schieck Dental Clinic, Austin, MN; Weavers/
Windebank Residence, Oranoco, MN; Crystal
Dental Clinic, Rochester, MN

URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE

901 North Third Street, Suite 145
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 455-3100
Fax: (612) 455-3199
Email: jhamilton@urban-works.com
Web: www.urban-works.com
Established 2005

Firm Principals:

John Hamilton, AIA, LEED AP

Noah Bly

Jeffrey Schoeneck, AIA, LEED AP

Barton Nelson, AIA, LEED AP

David Haaland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Mixed Use	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

The Camerata, St. Louis Park, MN; 300
West Student Housing, St. Cloud, MN; 730
Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Van Cleve
Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; St.
Theresa Assisted Living, Minnetonka, MN;
Venstar LEED Office, Eagan, MN

URS CORPORATION

Fifth Street Towers
100 South Fifth Street, Suite 1500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 370-0700
Fax: (612) 370-1378
Email: peter_styx@urscorp.com
Web: www.urscorp.com
Established 1956
Other Offices: URS has a network of over
400 offices nationwide and in more than
20 countries.

Firm Principals:

Peter Styx, AIA, LEED AP

Arijs Pakalns, AICP

Steve Malloy, ASLA, RLA, CLARB

Kathryn Ryan, ASLA, RLA

Tom Bader, PG

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	37
Landscape Architect	4
Planners	13
Other Professional	39
Other Technical	20
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	132

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Transportation	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

URS Office, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota's
Union Depot, St. Paul, MN; Edina
Promenade, Edina, MN; Blattner Energy,
Avon, MN; Ames Intermodal Center, Ames,
IA; Metro Transit Custom Shelters,
Minneapolis, MN

UDESIGN LLC

4514 Arden Avenue South
Edina, MN 55424
Tel: (612) 220-3283
Email: jeff@uudesign.net
Web: www.uudesign.net
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Jeffery R. Sweitzer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
-----------------------	----

The Men's Department, 'a' loft, Minneapolis,
MN; Cedars of Edina Community Center
Remodel, Edina, MN; Idzorek Single Family
Remodeling, St. Louis Park, MN; O'Neal
Kitchen/Bath Remodeling, Edina, MN;
UUHome, urban universal prototype Home;
Red Chocolate Advance Haircolor Academy,
Minneapolis, MN

**VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND
BUILDERS, INC.**

669 Winnetka Avenue North, Suite 210
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 541-9552
Fax: (763) 541-9857
Email: steve@vanmanab.com
Web: www.vanmanab.com
Established 1957

continued next column

Firm Principals:

Stephen W. Wallick, AIA, LEED AP

Richard A. Keillor, AIA

Jack A. Holmes

Adam J. Holmes

Tad M. Swedin, CMAA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Administrative	3
Construction Managers	3
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Citizens State Bank NYA, Norwood Young
America, MN; Timberwood Church, Nisswa,
MN; River Valley Church, Apple Valley, MN;
Atonement Lutheran Church, Muskego, WI;
St. Francis Xavier Education Center, Buffalo,
MN; The Bank of Elk River, Elk River, MN

VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.

1129 Washington Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 333-4670
Fax: (612) 333-6797
Email: mail@vediasociates.com
Web: www.vediasociates.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal:

P.S. VEDI, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Engineering	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Parking Facilities	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	10
--------------------------	----

Centre Square Parking Facility, St. Cloud,
MN; MCD Parking Facility, New Delhi, India;
UPH Heliport, Tucson, AZ; Maplewood
Residence Addition and Remodeling,
Maplewood, MN; Golden Valley Residence
Addition and Remodeling, Golden Valley,
MN; Twin Circle Apartment Remodeling,
Tracy, MN

**VETTER JOHNSON
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

5101 Highway 55, Suite 2000
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 545-6500
Fax: (763) 545-6277
Email: stevej@VJArch.com
Web: www.VJArch.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Steven C. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	70
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Faribault County Justice Center, Blue Earth, MN; Lyon County Justice Center, Marshall, MN; Milaca Public Library, Milaca, MN; LaCrosse Global Services Office Remodel, Edina, MN; Jackson County Central Schools Additions and Remodeling, Jackson, MN; Mille Lacs County Courthouse Addition, Milaca, MN

**VIVUS ARCHITECTURE
& DESIGN**

101 East Fifth Street, Suite 204
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: (507) 645-9020
Fax: (507) 645-9092
Email: info@vivusarchitecture.com
Web: www.vivusarchitecture.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Peter Schmelzer, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	20

St. Ansgar's Lutheran Church Addition, Cannon Falls, MN; United Methodist Church, Northfield, MN; Hidden Springs Eco Development, New Market - Elko, MN; Nelson Residence, Northfield, MN; Buckheit-London Residence, Northfield, MN

VJAA

400 First Avenue North, Suite 410
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 872-6370
Fax: (612) 872-6380
Email: e-mail@vjaa.com
Web: www.vjaa.com
Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Vincent James, FAIA

Jennifer Yoos, AIA

Nathan Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
--------------------	----

New York Apartment, New York, NY; Charles Hostler Student Center, Beirut; Monastery Guesthouse, St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, MN; Lavin-Bernick Center, New Orleans, LA; Blessed Sacrament Chapel, St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, MN; Minneapolis Rowing Club Boathouse, Minneapolis, MN

**WAGNER ZAUN
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

17 North Lake Avenue
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 733-0690
Fax: (218) 727-1680
Email: dzaun@wagnerzaun.com
Web: www.wagnerzaun.com
Established 2005

Firm Principals:

Doug Zaun, AIA

Rachel Wagner

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Retail/Commercial	20

Duluth Veteran's Place, Duluth, MN; Finland Community Center, Finland, MN; Star Route Residence, Bayfield, WI; Stony Point Cabin, Ely, MN; Kippenhan Residence, Bemidji, MN

WAI CONTINUUM

381 East Kellogg Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 227-0644
Fax: (651) 223-5092
Email: info@waicontinuum.com
Web: www.waicontinuum.com
Established 1981
Other Offices: Venice, FL

Firm Principals:

David G. Wolterstorff, AIA, CID

Scott R. Koester, LEED AP

William Buesing

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	18

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	75
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	35
Sustainable Design	15

Kingsway Retirement Village, Belle Plaine, MN; Elm Homes, Multiple Midwest Sites; Bethesda Homes CCRC, Willmar, MN; Primrose Retirement Villages, 25 Sites Nationwide; Augustana Care Center, Minneapolis and Apple Valley, MN; Lutheran Home, Belle Plaine, MN

**WALSH BISHOP
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

900 North Third Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-8799
Fax: (612) 337-5785
Email: dennis.walsh@walshbishop.com
Web: www.walshbishop.com
Established 1984

Firm Principals:

Dennis Walsh, AIA

Mark Longworth, AIA

Jocelyn Teske, CID

Ian Scott

David Serrano, AIA

Keith O'Brien

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Interior Designers	5
Other Technical	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	24

Building Type	Work %
Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	85
Sustainable Design	85
Restoration/Preservation	25

Turtle Creek Casino and Hotel Resort, Williamsburg, MI; Sands Hotel and Casino, Bethlehem, PA; RBC Wealth Management Offices, Nationwide; Cummins Power Generation; Hilton Hotel Bloomington, Bloomington, MN; The Ivy Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; WCL Associates, Inc.

WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (952) 541-9969
Fax: (952) 541-9554
Email: dave.c@wcla.com
Web: www.wcla.com
Established 1981

Firm Principals:

David Clark, AIA, LEED AP

Paul G. Dahl, AIA

Paul D. Anderson, AIA

David T. Silus, CID

Harold Ness, CID

S. Weld Ransom, CID, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Interior Designers	4
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	10

Fairview Clinic, Rosemount, MN; Medical Advanced Pain Specialists, Maple Grove, MN; RE/MAX, Plymouth, MN; Best Buy, Blaine, MN; BioScrip Pharmacy and Infusion, Long Island, NY; Sonic Drive-In, Oshkosh, WI

continued next column

**WEBER ARCHITECTS
& PLANNERS**

2280 Watertown Road
Long Lake, MN 55356
Tel: (952) 476-4434
Fax: (952) 476-5863
Email: nw@weberarchitects.com
Web: www.weberarchitects.com
Established 1971

Firm Principal:

Neil Weber, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Hotel Excelsior, Excelsior, MN; Wayzata Hotel, Wayzata Bay Center, Wayzata, MN; Meyer Professional Building, Wayzata, MN; Cities Edge Motor Sports, Shakopee, MN; Albertville Marketplace, Albertville, MN; People Serving People, Minneapolis, MN

THE WEIDT GROUP®

5800 Baker Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 938-1588
Fax: (952) 938-1480
Email: info@twgi.com
Web: www.twgi.com
Established 1977
Other Offices: Berkeley, CA; Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA; Grand Rapids, MI; Montpellier, VT; Tampa, FL

Firm Principals:

David Eijadi, FAIA, LEED AP
Tom McDougall, Assoc. AIA, PE
Prasad Vaidya, Int'l Assoc. AIA, LEED AP
Jim Douglas, PE, LEED AP
Kris Leaf, LEED AP
John Weidt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	19
Engineering	21
Other Professional	12
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	57

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

continued next column

Regents Hall of Natural and Mathematical Sciences, St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN; Great River Energy Headquarters, Maple Grove, MN; Coloplast Campus, Minneapolis, MN; Markim Hall, Macalester College, St. Paul, MN; DH Blattner Corporate Offices, Avon, MN; Energy Design Assistance Program, Xcel Energy, MN and CO

WESSEL DESIGN

1148 Oakcrest Avenue
Roseville, MN 55113-3218
Tel: (651) 484-9190
Email: kerrik@wesseldesign.com
Web: www.wesseldesign.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Kerrik Wessel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Bussey Residence, Hudson, WI; 359 Day Road, St. Croix Falls, WI; Stoleson Residence, LaCrosse, WI; Concordia Language Village Weaving Studio, Bemidji, MN; Concordia Language Village Stuga Building, Bemidji, MN; Concordia Language Villages Master Plan, Bemidji, MN

**THOMAS WHITCOMB
ARCHITECT, INC.**

6741 Plymouth Avenue North
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 593-4985
Fax: (763) 543-0204
Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Thomas G. Whitcomb, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10

Phoenix Lofts Penthouse, Minneapolis, MN; Kenwood Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Hemlock Lake Cabin; La Rive Loft Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Uptown Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Calhoun Offices, Minneapolis, MN

WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE

5024 Vincent Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 216-2194
Fax: (612) 216-2263
Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com
Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal:

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	15

New Residence, Chanhassen, MN; Whole Home Remodel, Maple Grove, MN; Tangletown Dental Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; New Residence, Chaska, MN; Sunroom and Front Porch Addition, Edina, MN; Sunroom Addition and Interior Remodel, Golden Valley, MN

WHOLE BUILDERS

2928 Fifth Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 824-6567
Fax: (612) 824-9387
Email: wbuilders@wholebuilders.com
Web: www.wholebuilders.com
Established 1979

Firm Principals:

Mary Jane Heinen, AIA
Taressa Krueger, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Construction Manager, Cabinet Maker, Estimator, Carpenter	5
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75

continued next column

Saul Master Bedroom Suite, Minneapolis, MN; Nemchik/Samad Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN; MacLaury Second Floor Addition, Solar Thermal and PV, St. Paul, MN; Taus New Home, Grand Marais, MN; Bargman/Bartels Interior Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Twin City Friends Meeting House Repairs and Upgrades, St. Paul, MN

WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

7804 Industrial Park Road
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: (218) 829-5117
Fax: (218) 829-2517
Web: www.wsn.us.com
Established 1975
Other MN Offices: Alexandria, (320) 762-8149; Bemidji, (218) 444-1859; Crookston, (218) 281-6522; Red Wing, (651) 388-2443; Rochester, (507) 292-8743
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD

Firm Principals:

Kevin J. Donnay, AIA, CID
B. Reed Becker, AIA, CID
Paul A. Richards, AIA, CID
Roger D. Helland, AIA, CID
Timothy J. Moe, PE
Deb Parrott, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	19
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Engineering	46
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	18
Other Technical	36
Administrative	19
Funding Assistant	1
Total in Firm	144

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Baxter Public Works Facility, Baxter, MN; Advanced Machining Technology Center, Bemidji, MN; Immaculate Heart Catholic Church, Crosslake, MN; Mills Fleet Farm, Owatonna, MN; Apol's Harley Davidson, Alexandria, MN; Dairyland Healthcare Solutions, Glenwood, MN

WILKUS ARCHITECTS, INC.

11487 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 941-8660
Fax: (952) 941-2755
Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com
Web: www.wilkusarch.com
Established 1990

Firm Principals:

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, OAA, LEED AP
Jeffrey M. Rapp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Restaurants	60
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Chipotle Mexican Grill, LEED for Retail Pilot Program (Gurnee Mills, IL, Platinum Award, Minnetonka, MN, Silver Award) MN WI, IL and IN; Waste Water Treatment Facilities, New Prague and St. Peter, MN; Caribou Coffee, New and Remodel, Nationwide and Middle East; SONIC Drive-In, MN, IL, OK, KS, CA, OH, CO and TN; Linden Hills Co-op, Minneapolis, MN; Walgreens, MN, WI, CO and ND

GUY WILLIAMS ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1385 Portland Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 210-7042
Fax: (651) 646-8512
Email: guy@architectguy.com
Web: www.architectguy.com
Established 1990

Firm Principal:

Guy Williams, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Mosel/Wiken Residence, Duluth, MN;
Neimeyer Residence, St. Paul, MN; Gilligan Residence, St. Paul, MN; Hayes Residence, Scandia, MN

WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

1550 21st Avenue NW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 341-4978
Email: maob2@comcast.net
Established 1962
Other MN Offices: Grand Rapids, MN, (218) 327-3124

Firm Principal:

James W. O'Brien, FAIA

Building Type	Work %
Consulting	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Grand Rapids, MN; Public Safety Building, New Brighton, MN; City Hall Remodeling, New Brighton, MN; Word of Peace Space Program, Rogers, MN; Private Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; St. Michael Catholic Church, St. Michael, MN

WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

305 St. Peter Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 227-7773
Fax: (651) 223-5646
Email: mail@woldae.com
Web: www.woldae.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Palatine, IL; Royal Oak, MI

Firm Principals:

Michael S. Cox, AIA
R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP
Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP
Kevin Marshall, PE, LEED AP
Matt Mooney, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	39
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	21
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	73

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Justice/Corrections/Detention	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	50

Richfield City Hall, Richfield, MN; George Gibbs Jr. Elementary School, Rochester, MN; Jackson Elementary School, Shakopee, MN; Spring Lake Park High School Additions and Renovations, Spring Lake Park, MN; Washington County Government Center Expansion, Stillwater, MN; Carlton County Community Services Building, Carlton, MN

WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON ARCHITECTS, LTD.

3140 Neil Armstrong Boulevard, Suite 328
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 688-6304
Fax: (651) 688-6343
Email: cwolfgang@wka-architects.com
Web: www.wka-architects.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Craig D. Wolfram, AIA
Steven J. Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Bede Hall Music Building, St. John's Preparatory School, Collegeville, MN; VA Polytrauma Ward, VA Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; VA Pulmonary Care Unit, VA Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Snyder's Drug Stores Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Campus Renovations, Minnesota Veterans Home, Hastings, MN; Gremlin Theater, St. Paul, MN

WORKSPACE, INC.

810 West St. Germain Street, Suite 7
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 253-7236
Fax: (320) 153-0248
Email: bankarch@cloudnet.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal:

David A. Wiesner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	100

Security Bank, Chaska, MN; Security Bank and Trust Company, Glencoe, MN; Pine River State Bank, Pine River, MN; Pine River State Bank, Nowthen, MN

Y

YAGGY COLBY ASSOCIATES

717 Third Avenue SE
 Rochester, MN 55904
 Tel: (507) 288-6464
 Fax: (507) 288-5058
 Email: twestby@yaggy.com
 Web: www.yaggy.com
 Established 1970
 Other MN Offices: Eagan, MN,
 (651) 681-9040
 Other Offices: Mason City, IA; Delafield, WI

Firm Principals:

Bob Ellis
 Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP
 Chris Colby, AIA
 Scott Samuelson, PE
 Michael Court, PE
 Terry McCarthy

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	33
Landscape Architect	7
Planners	2
Other Professional	22
Other Technical	17
Administrative	17
Total in Firm	110

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Gift of Life Transplant House, Rochester, MN; Rochester Peace Plaza, Rochester, MN; Washington Village, Rochester, MN; First Presbyterian Church, Rochester, MN; Iowa DOT LEED Prototype Rest Area, IA; Osage Safety Center, Osage, IA

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue
 Moorhead, MN 56560
 Tel: (218) 233-4422
 Fax: (218) 233-7988
 Email: jwelch@yhr.com
 Web: www.yhr.com
 Established 1983

Firm Principals:

James P. Welch, AIA
 Julie Newman Rokke, AIA
 Richard L. Meier, AIA
 James C. Simpson, AIA, CSI, CCS, LEED AP
 Margaret K. Follingstad, AIA
 Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	5
--------------------------	---

Bethany on 42nd, Fargo, ND; Osgood Kindergarten Center, West Fargo, ND; Carlier County Hospital, Langdon, ND; St. James Catholic Church, Aitkin, MN; Allied Health Addition, MSCTC, Moorhead, MN; Icelandic State Park NW, North Dakota Heritage Association, Cavalier, ND

YUNKER ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTURE (YA)

34 13th Avenue NE, Suite 108
 Minneapolis, MN 55413
 Tel: (612) 371-9195
 Fax: (612) 371-9199
 Email: myunker@yaarch.com
 Web: www.yaarch.com
 Established 1984

Firm Principals:

Martha Yunker, AIA
 Rehn Hassell, AIA
 Mike Burgoyne, AIA
 Anthony Scott

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Golf Clubhouses	20
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	20

Hazeltine National Golf Club, Club House, Chaska, MN; Fauth Residences, RI and FL; New and Remodeled Homes, Greater Twin Cities, MN; Yunker Associates Architecture Office, NE Minneapolis, MN; Skogmo/Morin Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis, MN; Windsong Farm Golf Club House, Independence, MN

Z

ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

1798 Pinehurst Avenue
 St. Paul, MN 55116
 Tel: (651) 690-1299
 Fax: (651) 690-2364
 Email: czagaria@comcast.net
 Established 1985

Firm Principal:

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Knutzen Residence Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Punnet Residence Additions, St. Paul, MN; Maltz Condominium Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Baron Residence, Orono, MN; Fox Residence, Plymouth, IN; Entenza Quam Residence Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 275 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site - www.aia-mn.org.

Churches/ Worship Facilities

- The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul
- Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.
St. Louis Park
- ATS&R Planners/
Architects/Engineers
Minneapolis
- The Dennis Batty & Associates
Group, Inc., Architects and Planners
Forest Lake
- Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Busch Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
- CMA
Minneapolis
- Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis
- Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson
- Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.
Fargo
- Hagemeister & Mack
Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud
- Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis
- Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis
- Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis
- MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis
- McGuire Courteau Lucke
Architects, Inc. (MCL Architects)
St. Paul
- Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Paulsen Architects
Mankato
- Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke
Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
- Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis
- SMSQ Architects, Inc.
Northfield
- Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

*Associate Owned Firm

Education/ Academic Buildings

- The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul
- Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.
St. Louis Park
- Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis
- ATS&R Planners/
Architects/Engineers
Minneapolis
- Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Boarman Kroos Vogel
Group, Inc. (BKV)
Minneapolis
- Busch Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
- BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
- Carlsen & Frank Architects, LLC
St. Paul
- Collaborative Design Group, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis
- Ellerbe Becket, Inc., an
AECOM Company
Minneapolis
- Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.
Fargo
- Grooters Leapaldt Tideman
Architects (GLTA)
St. Cloud
- Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis
- Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis
- Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and
Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights
- LEO A DALY Company
Minneapolis
- LHB, Inc.
Duluth
- McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects,
Inc. (MCL Architects)
St. Paul
- Meyer Group, P.C.
Duluth
- Meyer, Scherer &
Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

- Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Miller Hanson Partners
Minneapolis
- MLA Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
- Paulsen Architects
Mankato
- Perkins+Will
Minneapolis
- Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke
Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
- Ryan Companies US, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Smiley Glotter Nyberg
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
- SmithGroup
Minneapolis
- Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis
- U + B Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis
- VJAA
Minneapolis
- WAI Continuum
St. Paul
- Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul
- Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

- Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Boarman Kroos Vogel
Group, Inc. (BKV)
Minneapolis
- Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Eagan
- Cermak Rhoades Architects
St. Paul
- Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis
- DBA Architects
Oakdale
- Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Eden Prairie

- The Landschute Group, Inc.
Excelsior
- LHB, Inc.
Duluth
- Meyer, Scherer &
Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis
- Miller Hanson Partners
Minneapolis
- Ralph Rapson & Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis
- SJA Architects
Duluth
- U + B Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis
- UrbanWorks Architecture
Minneapolis
- VJAA
Minneapolis
- WAI Continuum
St. Paul
- Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

- The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul
- Buetow and Associates, Inc.
St. Paul
- Edward Farr Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie
- Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis
- Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and
Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights
- L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie
- LEO A DALY Company
Minneapolis
- Mahler and Associates
Architecture, Inc.
St. Cloud
- Mohagen/Hansen
Architectural Group
Wayzata
- Ryan Companies US, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Boorman Kroos Vogel
Group, Inc. (BKV)
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Eagan

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc., an
AECOM Company
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Egan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Gensler
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and
Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

Meyer, Scherer &
Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Reprise Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

SJA Architects
Duluth

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

Studio 2030
Minneapolis

20 Below Studio
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

White Space Architecture
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Medical Facilities/ Health Care

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.
St. Louis Park

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc., an
AECOM Company
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

Egan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.
Fargo

Frisbie Architects, Inc.
River Falls

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

LEO A DALY Company
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Mohagen/Hansen
Architectural Group
Wayzata

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Pope Associates Inc.
St. Paul

SJA Architects
Duluth

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Municipal/ Civic Buildings

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Boorman Kroos Vogel
Group, Inc. (BKV)
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Egan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Grooters Leapaltd Tideman
Architects (GLTA)
St. Cloud

Hagemeister & Mack
Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud

JAL Architects, Ltd.
Wayzata

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Meyer Group, P.C.
Duluth

MLA Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

PDI World Group, LLC
Minneapolis

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Museums/ Cultural Centers

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer &
Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Boorman Kroos Vogel
Group, Inc. (BKV)
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

CMA
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

DBA Architects
Oakdale

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc., an
AECOM Company
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Gensler
Minneapolis

Hagemeister & Mack
Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

The Landschute Group, Inc.
Excelsior

Meyer Group, P.C.
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer &
Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen
Architectural Group
Wayzata

Sarah Nettleton Architects
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc.
Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.
Plymouth

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis

20 Below Studio
Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

*Associate Owned Firm

Planning (master, urban, land)

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Boorman Kroos Vogel
Group, Inc. (BKV)
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc.
Minneapolis

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Recreational/ Sports Facilities

Boorman Kroos Vogel
Group, Inc. (BKV)
Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Meyer Group, P.C.
Duluth

SJA Architects
Duluth

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Abode Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Acacia Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Minneapolis

Awad + Koontz Architects
Builders, Inc.
Minneapolis

Barbour Architecture
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Eagan

Carlsen & Frank Architects, LLC
St. Paul

CF Design, Ltd.*
Duluth

Close Associates Inc., Architects
Minneapolis

COULSON
Duluth

Peter Curtis Architect
Marine on St. Croix

Chris Doebrmann Architect, Inc.
New Brighton

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Fineline Architecture
Lake Elmo

The Foundation Architects/
Consultants P.A.
Minneapolis

Ginny Architecture
Edina

Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Eden Prairie

E. J. Hansen, AIA
Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio*
Minneapolis

Michael Huber Architects, LLC
Hudson

JAL Architects, Ltd.
Wayzata

The Landschute Group, Inc.
Excelsior

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer &
Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Steven J. Mooney Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects
Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Nicolelli Architects
Plymouth

PAF Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

Ringdahl Architects, PA
Alexandria

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.
Plymouth

studio e architects
Alexandria

Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

Thomas Whitcomb Architect, Inc.
Golden Valley

White Space Architecture
Minneapolis

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.
New Brighton

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA)
Minneapolis

Zagaria Meyer Architects
St. Paul

Restoration/ Preservation

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Boorman Kroos Vogel
Group, Inc. (BKV)
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Claybaugh Preservation
Architecture Inc
Taylors Falls

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.
Minneapolis

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman
Architects (GLTA)
St. Cloud

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer &
Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects, Inc.
Northfield

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Retail/Commercial

Aarchitects LLC
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

CMA
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

The Foundation Architects/
Consultants P.A.
Minneapolis

Gensler
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and
Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

The Landschute Group, Inc.
Excelsior

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Peterssen/Keller Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Reprise Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc.
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

White Space Architecture
Minneapolis

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Senior Housing/ Health Care

Boorman Kroos Vogel
Group, Inc. (BKV)
Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects
St. Paul

CMA
Minneapolis

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.
Minneapolis

DBA Architects
Oakdale

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

Firm Ground Architects and Engineers, Inc.
St. Louis Park

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.
Fargo

Frisbie Architects, Inc.
River Falls

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA)
St. Cloud

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

InSite Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

Mahler and Associates Architecture, Inc.
St. Cloud

Miller Hanson Partners
Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group
Wayzata

Pope Associates Inc.
St. Paul

Ringdahl Architects, PA
Alexandria

Smiley Glotter Nyberg Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Trossen Wright Plutowski Architects, PA
Minneapolis

WAI Continuum
St. Paul

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Sustainable Design

Acacia Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Awad + Koontz Architects Builders, Inc.
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Boorman Kroos Vogel Group, Inc. (BKV)
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Cermak Rhoades Architects
St. Paul

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.
Minneapolis

COULSON
Duluth

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc., an AECOM Company
Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Frisbie Architects, Inc.
River Falls

Gensler
Minneapolis

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA)
St. Cloud

Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects
Minneapolis

PAF Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Studio 2030
Minneapolis

TE Studio, Ltd.*
Minneapolis

20 Below Studio
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

VJAA
Minneapolis

The Weidt Group®
Minnetonka

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Other

Aviation/Transportation

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Courts Facilities

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd., Architects
St. Louis Park

Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

Federal Government/Military

LEO A DALY Company
Minneapolis

Forensic Architecture

Marshall M. Levin, AIA, Consulting Architect
Minnetonka

Golf Clubhouses

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA)
Minneapolis

Higher Education

SJA Architects
Duluth

Hotels

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Justice/Corrections/Detention

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd., Architects
St. Louis Park

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

LEED Consulting

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Lighting and Energy Analysis

COULSON
Duluth

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Mission Critical

Ryan Companies US, Inc.
Minneapolis

Mixed Use

Boorman Kroos Vogel Group, Inc. (BKV)
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture
Minneapolis

Pre-Design and Feasibility Studies

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Restaurants

Wilks Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Roofing

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

Science/Technology

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

2010 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

Welcome to the 18th annual Consultants Directory. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants Directory is just one of many directories that *Architecture Minnesota* publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota firms and an index of Firms by building type which you may also find on our website - www.aia-mn.org.

Legend

AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers
AES	Audio Engineering Society
AIA	American Institute of Architects and a Licensed Architect
ASA	Acoustical Society of America
ASLA	Licensed Landscape Architect and Member of American Society of Landscape Architects
ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers
ARICS	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
IALD	International Association of Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
LS	Licensed Surveyor
MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
MRICS	Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
PE	Professional Engineer
PMI	Project Management Institute
RCDD	Registered Communications Distribution Designers
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor
RRC	Registered Roof Consultant
RRO	Registered Roof Observer
SAVE	Society of American Value Engineers
SID	Society of Information Display
SMPTE	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
USITT	United States Institute of Theater Technology

Architecture for Renovation

HOWARD R. GREEN COMPANY

2550 University Avenue West, Suite 400N
Saint Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 644-4389
Fax: (651) 644-9446
Email: rfroberg@hrgreen.com
www.hrgreen.com
Established 1913
Other Offices: Cedar Rapids, Des Moines, Sioux City, IA; Chicago, McHenry, New Lenox, Yorkville, Moline, IL; Houston, Pasadena, TX; St. Louis, MO; Sioux Falls, SD; York, PA
Contact: Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP, (651) 644-4389

Principals

Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP
David Raby, PE
Jonathon Kusa, PE
Jack Broz, PE

Our integrated approach to buildings and services combines planning, engineering, technology consulting, architecture, landscape architecture, environmental, construction, and renewable energy services to clients in diverse markets. Specialty services include roof consulting, waterproofing and plaza restoration, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, industrial, waste/wastewater, renewable energy services, transportation, highway, municipal, and manufacturing facilities.

University of Minnesota, Duluth, Darland Administration Building Re-cladding, Duluth, MN; Minneapolis City Hall, (courtyard green roof waterproofing design), MN; MnSCU, Rochester Community & Technical College, Memorial Hall (structural column repair), MN; State Architect's Office, History Center (window and curtainwall evaluation), Saint Paul, MN; Mounds View Public Schools (masonry and roof design), MN; Metro Transit - Heywood Bus Garage (HVAC design), MN

Audio/Video Design/Voice Data

DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.

1700 West Highway 36
700 Rosedale Towers
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 604-3200
Fax: (651) 639-9618
Email: jstpierre@datacoreeng.com
www.datacoreeng.com
Established 1991
Contact: John St. Pierre, RCDD, (651) 604-3200

Principals

D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED
Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP
Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP

Data Core provides technology design and consulting services for computer, audio/visual, security and telecommunications systems. Our design team is experienced in system design of telephone, A/V, public address systems, paging, intercom, sound masking, CCTV, cable TV distribution, surveillance systems, teleconferencing, nurse call, entry access, security and building automation. We are experienced in specialized facilities including auditoriums, theatres, teleconference rooms, council chambers, A/V studios, computer labs, data centers, instructional television classrooms, libraries, media centers, presentation rooms, and hospitals.

University of Minnesota Duluth, Labovitz School of Business and Economics (LEED Gold Certified), Duluth, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools Washington Magnet, Saint Paul, MN; School of Media Arts (SOMA), Santa Barbara City College, Santa Barbara, CA; Allan Hancock College Library Media Technology Center, Santa Barbara, CA; U.S. Army Reserve Training/Vehicle Maintenance Centers, Nationwide

ULTEIG ENGINEERS, INC.

5201 East River Road, Suite 308
 Minneapolis, MN 55421
 Tel: (763) 571-2500
 Fax: (763) 571-1168
 Email: brian.benson@ulteig.com
 www.ulteig.com
 Established 1944
 Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, Grand
 Forks, ND; Detroit Lakes, MN; Sioux Falls,
 SD; Cedar Rapids, IA; Denver, CO
 Contact: Brian Benson, (763) 259-7878

Principals

Craig Anderson
 Brian Benson, PE, LEED AP, HPBDP
 Jason Hanlon, PE, SE
 Trevor Axner, PE, SE, LEED AP

Ulteig Engineers' professionals deliver solutions for energy, water and our built environment. Founded in 1944, we are an employee-owned company delivering comprehensive engineering, planning and surveying centered services to clients in building services, energy, civil infrastructure and land services. Our building services practice offers civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, and fire protection engineering, commissioning, lighting design, and technology systems design.

USDA Laboratory (mechanical and electrical system upgrade), Saint Paul, MN; Grand Forks International Airport Terminal, Grand Forks, ND; Welsh Companies Corporate Headquarters Building, Minnetonka, MN; State of South Dakota MacKay Office Building (renovation), Pierre, SD; Colorado State University Corbett Hall (fire sprinkler), Colorado Springs, CO; MeritCare (ambulatory surgery center/clinic), Detroit Lakes, MN

Below-grade Waterproofing**INSPEC, INC.**

5801 Duluth Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55123
 Tel: (763) 546-3434
 Fax: (763) 546-8669
 Email: dcampbell@inspec.com
 www.inspec.com
 Established 1973
 Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Chicago, IL
 Contact: David Campbell, AIA, RWC,
 (763) 546-3434

Principals

Mike Remington, PE
 Gary Patrick, AIA, RRC
 Pete Nottleson

continued next column

Inspe is an award-winning engineering/architectural consulting firm with extensive expertise and experience in the specialized area of below-grade waterproofing and sub-drainage. Inspe offers a wide range of services in this area, including failure investigation, design review, new and remedial design, construction administration/observation, and expert testimony.

Minnesota Twins Ballpark, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Plaza Restoration, Saint Paul, MN; MnSCU Design Standards for Waterproofing, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport (concourse expansion), Saint Paul, MN; University of Minnesota (Northrop Plaza restoration), Cargill Lake Office (courtyard restoration)

Building Envelope**BRAUN INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55438
 Tel: (952) 995-2000
 Fax: (952) 995-2020
 Email: info@braunintertec.com
 www.braunintertec.com
 Established 1957
 Other MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud,
 Rochester, Hibbing, Duluth, Mankato
 Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, ND; La
 Crosse, Waukesha, WI; Cedar Rapids, IA
 Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, (952) 995-2348

Principals

George D. Klumpke, PE
 Robert J. Janssen, PE
 Charles R. Brenner, PE
 Jon A. Carlson, PG
 Michael M. Heuer, PE
 Steven J. Flaten, AIA

We have specialized staff that address exterior building issues. These services include roofing, waterproofing, condensation, window testing, water vapor transmission and infrared imaging. Argyle House, Minneapolis, MN; Airye Condominiums, St. Paul, MN; Bell Tower Offices, Maple Grove, MN

INSPEC, INC.

5801 Duluth Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55123
 Tel: (763) 546-3434
 Fax: (763) 546-8669
 Email: dcampbell@inspec.com
 www.inspec.com
 Established 1973
 Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Chicago, IL
 Contact: David Campbell, AIA, RWC,
 (763) 546-3434

continued next column

Principals

Mike Remington, PE
 Gary Patrick, AIA, RRC
 Pete Nottleson

Inspe is an award-winning engineering/architectural consulting firm and is dedicated to improved design, construction practices, and maintenance of the building envelope including, but not limited to, roofs, exterior walls and fenestration, waterproofing and pavements. Inspe offers a full range of services as consultants to Architects on new building projects, as well as to building owners on remedial projects.

Princeton Middle School Renovation, University of North Dakota Odegard Hall (envelope restoration), Grand Forks, ND; Iowa (hi-rise envelope modernization); MnSCU Design Standards for Walls; Hamline University Bush Memorial Library (wall restoration), Saint Paul, MN; Wayzata Central and East Schools (wall and window restoration), Wayzata, MN

Code/Life Safety Consulting**SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING**

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
 St. Paul, MN 55103
 Tel: (651) 251-1880
 Fax: (651) 251-1879
 Email: rbierwerth@summitfire.com
 www.summitfire.com/fire_consulting
 Established 2003
 Contact: Ryan Bierwerth, (651) 251-1855

Principals

Ryan J. Bierwerth, PE, CPFS

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, and structural fire protection. Construction types and uses include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, manufacturing, military, residential, university, and warehouse. Most projects are in the Upper Midwest, but we travel with our clients.

Minnesota Twins Ballpark, Minneapolis, MN; BH Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling, MN; Various GSA Projects, Nationwide; Minneapolis Children's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Northrop Auditorium, University of Minnesota; Appleton Medical Center, Appleton, WI

Commissioning**ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE**

1112 North Fifth Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55411
 Tel: (612) 343-5965
 Fax: (612) 343-5982
 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
 www.edilimited.com
 Established 2002
 Total in MN Office: 21
 Contact: Jay Hruby (612) 343-5965

Firm Principals

Jay Hruby, PE
 Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

St. John's Abbey Guesthouse and Chapter House, Collegeville, MN; Wright County Law Enforcement Center, Buffalo, MN; St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; SPPS Central High School Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; City of Minneapolis Water Works Maintenance Facility, Fridley, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 339-4941
 Fax: (612) 339-8354
 Email: drafferty@michaudcooley.com
 www.michaudcooley.com
 Established 1946
 Contact: Dean A. Rafferty, PE, LEED AP,
 (612) 673-6802

Principals

Dean A. Rafferty, PE, LEED AP
 Douglas C. Cooley, PE, LEED AP
 Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCER) has been providing consulting engineering services for over 60 years. With a team of 105 strong, MCE is the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. Michaud Cooley Erickson services corporate, education, high-tech, healthcare, public, retail, cultural/special use and mission critical/data center sectors. Our services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, special systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning and facilities management services to facilitate efficient operation of systems. We are also committed to designing systems that are energy efficient, and we have 50 staff members who are LEED Accredited.

*United Hospital, Saint Paul, MN;
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, MN;
 Coloplast U.S. headquarters, Minneapolis,
 MN; Tier IV Center for Financial Client, KS;
 Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Musical
 Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ*

ULTEIG ENGINEERS, INC.

5201 East River Road, Suite 308
 Minneapolis, MN 55421
 Tel: (763) 571-2500
 Fax: (763) 571-1168
 Email: brian.benson@ulteig.com
 www.ulteig.com
 Established 1944
 Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, Grand
 Forks, ND; Detroit Lakes, MN; Sioux Falls,
 SD; Cedar Rapids, IA; Denver, CO
 Contact: Brian Benson, (763) 259-7878

Principals

Craig Anderson
 Brian Benson, PE, LEED AP, HPBDP
 Jason Hanlon, PE, SE
 Trevor Axner, PE, SE, LEED AP

continued next column

Ulteig Engineers' professionals deliver solutions for energy, water and our built environment. Founded in 1944, we are an employee-owned company delivering comprehensive engineering, planning and surveying centered services to clients in building services, energy, civil infrastructure and land services. Our building services practice offers civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, and fire protection engineering, commissioning, lighting design, and technology systems design.

USDA Laboratory (mechanical and electrical system upgrade), Saint Paul, MN; Grand Forks International Airport Terminal, Grand Forks, ND; Welsh Companies Corporate Headquarters Building, Minnetonka, MN; State of South Dakota MacKay Office Building (renovation), Pierre, SD; Colorado State University Corbett Hall (fire sprinkler), Colorado Springs, CO; MeritCare Ambulatory Surgery Center/Clinic, Detroit Lakes, MN

**Conflict Management/
Dispute Services****PIE FORENSIC CONSULTANTS**

12100 Singletree Lane, Suite 179
 Eden Prairie, MN 55344
 Tel: (952) 746-1299
 Fax: (952) 746-1298
 Email: berickson@pieforensic.com
 www.pieforensic.com
 Established 1999
 Other Offices: Denver (corporate) and Lake
 City, CO; Phoenix, AZ; Port Orange, FL
 Contact: Brian Erickson, PE, (952) 746-1299

Principals

Paul Duncan, PE
 Matt Blackmer, PE
 Craig Sellers

Pie Forensic Consultants provides engineering consulting services to owners, designers, general contractors, and design-build firms on new construction and retrofit projects, including Building Envelope Commissioning (BECx), large building air barrier testing and consulting, facade testing, roofing and waterproofing consultation, and forensic evaluations. Our building scientists and consultants specialize in commercial, institutional, medical, and federal buildings where enclosure performance is critical.

U.S. Air Force Academy Vandenberg Hall, Colorado Springs, CO; Fort Bliss Troop Medical Clinic, El Paso, TX; Medical Education and Training Campus, Fort Sam Houston, TX; Solaris, Vail, CO; Morris Arboretum Office Building, University of Pennsylvania; FAA Air Traffic Control Tower, Rocky Mountain Regional Airport, Denver, CO

**Construction
Administration/Management****BOSSARDT CORPORATION**

8300 Norman Center Drive, Suite 770
 Minneapolis, MN 55437
 Tel: (952) 831-5408
 Fax: (952) 831-1268
 Email: info@bossardt.com
 www.bossardt.com
 Established 1983
 Contact: John Bossardt, (952) 831-5408

Principals

John Bossardt
 Mark Bosch
 Charlene Jason
 Steve Kilmer

Bossardt Corporation brings 26 years experience providing professional construction management, owner representation, and cost estimating services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies, and reliable scheduling.

Duluth Public Schools, Duluth, MN; Hayes Community and Senior Center, Apple Valley, MN; MnSCU Century College Phase II, White Bear Lake, MN; Prior Lake-Savage Area Schools, Redtail Ridge Elementary School, Savage, MN; School District #112, Chanhassen High School, Chanhassen, MN; High School, School District of New Richmond, WI

CPMI

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
 Eagan, MN 55121
 Tel: (952) 854-3663
 Fax: (952) 854-2847
 E-mail: lgleaseon@cpmi.com
 Web: www.cpmi.com
 Established 1970
 Other Office: Des Moines, IA
 Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
 Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA, LEED AP
 Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE
 Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI
 Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
 Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

continued next column

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: pre-design/planning/scope development, project team selection support, owner representation, cost management, schedule management, project financial status reporting/accountability and construction coordination/quality control.

*Fire Station 1 and 10, Saint Paul, MN;
 Historic fort Snelling (renovation) – Minnesota Historical Society, Saint Paul, MN; Brown Hall (renovation), St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; Mayo Civic Center (expansion), Rochester, MN; IRS (campus consolidation), Kansas City, MO; Whipple Federal Building (renovation), Minneapolis, MN*

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 500
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 338-3120
 Fax: (612) 338-3647
 www.fgould.com
 Established 1947
 Contact: Laura Okell, (612) 656-6101

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS, LEED AP
 Andrew White, MRICS, LEED AP
 Paul Lakin, MRICS, LEED AP, PMP
 Chad Chapman, LEED AP
 John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP
 Jeremy Soukup

Faithful+Gould is a construction consultancy that provides a range of services including cost estimating, project management, cost management, value engineering and planning and scheduling to private companies and the public sector. We serve the aviation and transport, commercial, education, energy, food and beverage, government, health care, hospitality, and pharmaceutical industries. F+G employs more than 600 professionals in 23 cities throughout the U.S.

*World Trade Center Memorial, New York, NY;
 Minneapolis Marriott City Center,
 Minneapolis, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Social Security Administration Building,
 Birmingham, AL; U.S. Land Port of Entry,
 Warroad, MN*

GRAHAM CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, INC.

2995 Lone Oak Circle, Suite 1
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 687-0648
Fax: (651) 687-0947
www.graham-us.com
Established 1926
Other U.S. Offices: Omaha, NE; Seattle, Spokane, WA
Canadian Offices: Calgary, Edmonton, Fort McCurray AB; Regina, Saskatoon, SASK; Vancouver, Kelowna, BC; Mississauga, ONT
Contact: Dave Lenss, President/Branch Mgr., (651) 687-0648

Principal

Dave Lenss, President/Branch Manager

Graham Construction Services is an employee-owned contractor founded over 80 years ago on commitment, integrity and reliability. With 2010 annual revenues expected to exceed \$2 billion, we are one of the industry's leading contractors providing construction management, general contracting, design/build and preconstruction services for academic, institutional, commercial, retail, infrastructure

Arden Hills Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; University of Minnesota (landcare facility), Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis Dewatering Plant (addition), Fridley, MN; New Broadway Wastewater Treatment Plant, Corpus Christi, TX; Minot Air Force Base (dormitory), Minot, ND; Northstar Corridor LRT Connection, Minneapolis, MN

HOWARD R. GREEN COMPANY

2550 University Avenue West, Suite 400N
Saint Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 644-4389
Fax: (651) 644-9446
Email: rfroberg@hrgreen.com
www.hrgreen.com
Established 1913
Other Offices: Cedar Rapids, Des Moines, Sioux City, IA; Chicago, McHenry, New Lenox, Yorkville, Moline, IL; Houston, Pasadena, TX; St. Louis, MO; Sioux Falls, SD; York, PA
Contact: Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP, (651) 644-4389

Principals

Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP
David Raby, PE
Jonathon Kusa, PE
Jack Broz, PE

continued next column

Our integrated approach to buildings and services combines planning, engineering, technology consulting, architecture, landscape architecture, environmental, construction, and renewable energy services to clients in diverse markets. Specialty services include roof consulting, waterproofing and plaza restoration, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, industrial, waster/wastewater, renewable energy services, transportation, highway, municipal, and manufacturing facilities.

University of Minnesota, Duluth, Darland Administration Building (re-cladding), Duluth, MN; Minneapolis City Hall (courtyard green roof waterproofing design), MN; MnSCU, Rochester Community & Technical College, Memorial Hall (structural column repair), MN; State Architect's Office, History Center (window and curtainwall evaluation), Saint Paul, MN; Mounds View Public Schools (masonry and roof design), MN; Metro Transit, Heywood Bus Garage (HVAC design), MN

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street
Saint Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Fax: (651) 292-9565
Email: roehrichmar@comcast.net
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Mariann Roehrich, (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, Ph.D., PE, SE
Charles R. Ashton, PE
David A. Senter, PE (CA, CO, ND, SD, WI)

Reigstad & Associates is a full-service engineering firm specializing in structural design of all types of buildings. Our Precast Division can handle a wide spectrum of projects including multi-story garages, stadia/raker systems and complete building systems. The Parking Garage Division provides full service parking consulting including site planning, functional/conceptual design and wayfinding/signage design. The Parking Garage Division can also serve as the prime consultant for your parking project.

University of Minnesota Ridder Hockey Arena and Tennis Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Maplewood Community Center, Maplewood, MN; River Centre (parking ramp restoration), St. Paul, MN; Epic systems Corporation, Madison, WI; Minnesota World Trade Center (parking ramp), St. Paul, MN; Ronald M. Hubbs Center for Lifelong Learning, St. Paul, MN

Construction Contract Administration**SGBCN**

4133 Ensign Avenue North
New Hope, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 703-1365
Fax: (763) 533-6842
Email: sgbcn@specsandgreenconsultants.com
Established 2008
Contact: Sunny Onadipe, (612) 703-1365
Principal
Sunny Onadipe, CCA, CCS, CSI, LEED AP, SCIP

SGBCN helps clients administer their projects contract provisions to ensure requirements are met and project is delivered successfully. Services include construction contract administration, construction observation and inspection, payment request evaluation/cost/quality/schedule management, owner representation and project management. Services are delivered as limited or full-service, and are customized to meet the unique needs of each client and project.

Construction contract administration for confidential casino and hotel projects; Thornpark Apartments (rehabilitation), Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN

Cost Estimating/Management**BOSSARDT CORPORATION**

8300 Norman Center Drive, Suite 770
Minneapolis, MN 55437
Tel: (952) 831-5408
Fax: (952) 831-1268
Email: info@bossardt.com
www.bossardt.com
Established 1983
Contact: John Bossardt (952) 831-5408

Principals

John Bossardt
Mark Bosch
Charlene Jasan
Steve Kilmer

Bossardt Corporation brings 26 years experience providing Professional Construction Management, Owner Representation, and Cost Estimating services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling.

continued next column

Duluth Public Schools, Duluth, MN; Hayes Community and Senior Center, Apple Valley, MN; MnSCU Century College Phase II, White Bear Lake, MN; Prior Lake-Savage Area Schools, Redtail Ridge Elementary School, Savage, MN; School District #112, Chanhassen High School, Chanhassen, MN; School District of New Richmond, WI; New Richmond High School

CPMI

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: lgleason@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA, LEED AP
Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE
Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI
Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored to you including: pre-design/design estimates; USACE-M-CACES estimating system; value engineering; bid analysis; change order management; payment request reviews; project financial status reporting/accountability; Cclaims analysis

North Dakota State Penitentiary, Bismarck, ND; South Forks Suites Addition, University of Wisconsin, River Falls, WI; Normandale Community College (academic center), Bloomington, MN; Prison Intake and Receiving, Faribault, MN; U.S. Federal Courthouse, Saint Paul, MN; University of Minnesota, (physics and nanotechnology), Minneapolis, MN

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 2nd Avenue South, Suite 500
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 338-3120
 Fax: (612) 338-3747
 www.fgould.com
 Established 1947
 Contact: Laura Okell, (612) 656-6101

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS, LEED AP
 Andrew White, MRICS, LEED AP
 Paul Lakin, MRICS, LEED AP PMP
 Chad Chapman, LEED AP
 John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP
 Jeremy Soukup

Faithful+Gould is a construction consultancy that provides a range of services including cost estimating, project management, cost management, value engineering and planning and scheduling to private companies and the public sector. We serve the aviation and transport, commercial, education, energy, food and beverage, government, health care, hospitality, and pharmaceutical industries. F+G employs more than 600 professionals in 23 cities throughout the U.S.

World Trade Center Memorial, New York, NY; Minneapolis Marriott City Center, Minneapolis, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Social Security Administration Building, Birmingham, AL; U.S. Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN

**Engineering - Civil, Mechanical,
 Electrical, Structural**
BKBM

5930 Brooklyn Blvd.
 Brooklyn Center, MN 55429
 Tel: (763) 843-0420
 Fax: (763) 843-0421
 Email: bkbm@bkbm.com
 www.bkbm.com
 Established 1967
 Contact: Ronald J. LaMere, (763) 843-0420

Principals

Thomas J. Downs, PE
 Ronald J. LaMere, PE
 Andrew M. Rauch, PE, LEED
 Thomas J. Cesare, PE
 Roger L. Oberg

BKBM Engineers is a nationally renowned, multi-discipline engineering firm with 43 years of experience serving our clients and our communities with their structural and civil design, restoration and investigative needs. Our firm has taken an active and conscious role in providing green design for several LEED-certified projects ranging from Silver to Platinum.

Great River Energy, Maple Grove, MN; Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Van Cleave Apartments, Saint Paul, MN; Macalester Athletic Facility, Saint Paul, MN; Burnsville Performing Arts Center, Burnsville, MN; Washington County Judicial Campus, Stillwater, MN

BONESTROO

2335 West Highway 36
 St. Paul, MN 55113
 Saint Paul, MN 55113
 Tel: (651) 636-4600
 Fax: (651) 636-1311
 Email: info@bonestroo.com
 www.bonestroo.com
 Established 1956
 Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, Rochester
 Other Offices: Milwaukee, Elkhorn, Waukegan, Green Bay, Crivitz, Park Falls, WI; Libertyville, Northbrook, IL; Houghton, MI; Fargo ND
 Contact: Steve Alm, (651) 604-4891

Principals

Steve Alm, PE
 Jeff McDowell, LA
 Dan Roeber, LS
 John Shallow, AICP
 Stephanie Dehart, PE
 Phil Caswell, PE

One of the Midwest's largest full-service engineering, planning, and environmental science firms, Bonestroo is able to efficiently support architectural projects. Our design experience and knowledge of code requirements bring creative approaches to functional, aesthetic, and budget challenges. Our LEED Accredited staff understand green building practices and principles. We are trained in Revit 3D, AutoCAD, Architectural Desktop, and Microstation.

Kenrick Avenue Park and Ride Ramp, Lakeville, MN; Wastewater Treatment Plant, St. James, MN; Rambling River HVAC Upgrades, Farmington, MN; Lilydale Park Master Planning and Environmental Study, St. Paul, MN; Bruce Vento Nature Sanctuary Pedestrian Bridge, St. Paul, MN; 28th Avenue Ramp Security Upgrades, Bloomington, MN

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55438
 Tel: (952) 995-2000
 Fax: (952) 995-2020
 Email: info@braunintertec.com
 www.braunintertec.com
 Established 1957
 Other MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Hibbing, Duluth, Mankato
 Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, ND; La Crosse, Waukesha, WI; Cedar Rapids, IA
 Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2000

Principals

George D. Klumpke, PE
 Robert J. Janssen, PE
 Charles R. Brenner, PE
 Jon A. Carlson, PG
 Michael M. Heuer, PE
 Steven J. Flaten, AIA

Serving as an engineering, consulting and testing firm providing solutions for property development, re-development, facilities management and infrastructure-related issues. Provides services during each stage of development from the pre-project geo-technical and environmental evaluations through materials evaluation during construction and property management issues. Provides services nationally and internationally.

I-35 Bridge, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark, Minneapolis, MN; West Side flats, St. Paul, MN; Central Library, Minneapolis, MN; Department of Human Services, St. Paul, MN; MacPhail Center for the Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Guthrie Theater Expansion, Minneapolis, MN

CLARK ENGINEERING CORPORATION

621 Lilac Drive North
 Minneapolis, MN 55422-4609
 Tel: (763) 545-9196
 Fax: (763) 525-1666
 Email: tgapinske@clark-eng.com
 www.clark-eng.com
 Established 1938
 Other Offices: Aberdeen, Brookings, Sioux Falls, SD; Abu Dhabi, UAE; Kingdom of Bahrain
 Contact: Tom Gapinske, (763) 595-3118

Principals

Cory Casperson, PE
 Dr. Abi Assadi, PE
 Tim La Bissoniere, PE
 Don Weigel, PE
 Kevin Goff, PE

continued next column

Clark Engineering Corporation provides structural engineering, civil engineering and surveying services for commercial, educational, industrial, hospitality, and public sectors for new and existing facilities throughout the world. Clark also offers a wide-range of specialty services, including emergency responses, 3D laser scanning, restoration, sustainable design, and vibration and blast-resistant structures. Civil engineering offers site development and storm-water management.

Boot Hill Casino, Dodge City, KS; Hospital, Corry, PA; Princeton School (restoration), Princeton, MN; DeKalb High School, DeKalb, IL; Anoka County Public Safety Campus, Anoka, MN; Woodwinds Hospital (site design), Woodbury, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100
 Minneapolis, MN 55402-1540
 Tel: (612) 465-7550
 Fax: (612) 465-7551
 Email: info@dunhameng.com
 www.dunhameng.com
 Established 1960
 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP, (612) 465-7550

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP
 Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP
 Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP
 Tom Betley
 Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical and telecommunications consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States for aviation, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality and retail projects. We are engineering leaders in sustainable design strategies, energy modeling, system analysis, and commissioning, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems. Plus, we are REVIT rockstars!

Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN; The Wilder Center, Saint Paul, MN; Maple Grove Hospital, Maple Grove, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth - Civil Engineering Building, Duluth, MN; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Jumers Casino, Rock Island, IL

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE

1112 North Fifth Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55411
 Tel: (612) 343-5965
 Fax: (612) 343-5982
 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
 www.edilimited.com
 Established 2002
 Total in MN Office: 21
 Contact: Jay Hruby (612) 343-5965

Firm Principals

Jay Hruby, PE
 Larry Svitek, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork – from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

St. John's Abbey Guesthouse and Chapter House, Collegeville, MN; Wright County Law Enforcement Center, Buffalo, MN; St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; SPPS Central High School Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; City of Minneapolis Water Works Maintenance Facility, Fridley, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

1700 West Highway 36
 700 Rosedale Towers
 Roseville, MN 55113
 Tel: (651) 639-9606
 Fax: (651) 639-9618
 Email: gmmail@gausman.com
 www.gausman.com
 Established 1935
 Other MN Office: Duluth
 Other Office: Los Angeles, CA
 Contact: Mark Leutgeb, (651) 604-3141

Principals

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP
 James W. Giefer, PE, LEED AP
 James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP
 D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED AP
 Robert B. Full, PE
 James D. Manning, PE, LEED AP
 Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP

Gausman & Moore, with a staff of 85, is celebrating its 75-year anniversary. Gausman & Moore provides mechanical, electrical, fire protection and technology design engineering services. Areas of special expertise include sustainable design (LEED AP), mission critical power systems, forensic investigations, lighting design and consulting.

continued next column

University of Minnesota Duluth – Labovitz School of Business and Economics (LEED Gold Certified), Bethany Lutheran College, Mankato, MN; School of Media Arts (SoMA), Santa Barbara City College, Santa Barbara, CA; General Services Administration (GSA), Numerous Projects Nationwide; Target Stores (new and remodel), Nationwide; U.S. Army Reserve (training/vehicle maintenance centers), Nationwide

HOWARD R. GREEN COMPANY

2550 University Avenue West, Suite 400N
 Saint Paul, MN 55114
 Tel: (651) 644-4389
 Fax: (651) 644-9446
 Email: rfroberg@hrgreen.com
 www.hrgreen.com
 Established 1913
 Other Offices: Cedar Rapids, Des Moines, Sioux City, IA; Chicago, McHenry, New Lenox, Yorkville, Moline, IL; Houston, Pasadena, TX; St. Louis, MO; Sioux Falls, SD; York, PA
 Contact: Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP, (651) 644-4389

Principals

Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP
 David Raby, PE
 Jonathon Kusa, PE
 Jack Broz, PE

Our integrated approach to buildings and services combines planning, engineering, technology consulting, architecture, landscape architecture, environmental, construction, and renewable energy services to clients in diverse markets. Specialty services include roof consulting, waterproofing and plaza restoration, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, industrial, waster/wastewater, renewable energy services, transportation, highway, municipal, and manufacturing facilities.

University of Minnesota, Duluth, Darland Administration Building (re-cladding), Duluth, MN; Minneapolis City Hall, Courtyard green roof waterproofing design, MN; MnSCU, Rochester Community & Technical College, Memorial Hall (structural column repair), MN; State Architect's Office, History Center (window and curtainwall evaluation), Saint Paul, MN; Mounds View Public Schools (masonry and roof design), MN; Metro Transit, Heywood Bus Garage (HVAC design), MN

KARGES-FAULCONBRIDGE, INC.

670 West County Road B
 St. Paul, MN 55113
 Tel: (651) 771-0880
 Fax: (651) 771-0878
 www.kfengineers.com
 Established 1996
 Total Staff: 68
 Contact: David Jansa, (651) 771-0880

Principals

James A. Faulconbridge, PE
 Randy P. Christenson, PE

Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc. (KFI) is a unique engineering firm of engineers, designers, professional estimators, and commissioning specialists registered in 50 states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. Located in St. Paul, KFI's office building was the first building in Minnesota to obtain the LEED-EB Gold certification. KFI provides engineering and commissioning services for industrial, institutional, educational, healthcare, government, and commercial organizations.

Watertown Elementary School, Watertown, MN; St. Joseph PK-8, St. Joseph, MN; University of Minnesota Morris (community services building), Morris, MN; Upper Iowa University (housing/LA building/student union); Elk River Library, Elk River, MN; Commissioning Great River Energy Headquarters; Commissioning TCF Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN

MATTSON MACDONALD YOUNG, INC.

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 100
 Minneapolis, MN 55364
 Tel: (612) 827-7825
 Fax: (612) 827-0805
 Email: info@mattsonmacdonald.com
 www.mattsonmacdonald.com
 Established 1983
 Contact: Stephanie Young, (612) 827-7825

Principals

David Macdonald, PE
 Stephanie Young, PE
 Eric Bunkers, PE
 Joe Cain, PE

MMY provides structural engineering services for a wide range of building types and sizes. We provide structural design for new construction, adaptive re-use, renovation and expansion. We provide services for multi-million dollar high-rise construction to one room, residential additions. We strive to produce good work with a professional attitude, and make sure our clients enjoy working with us.

The Chambers Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Humbolt Mill and Annex, Minneapolis, MN; St. Croix Preparatory Academy, Stillwater, MN; Minnesota Zoo Woodland Adventure Play Area, Apple Valley, MN; Swedish Institute Solarium Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Solar Decathlon House, Department of Energy Competition Entry, University of Minnesota

MEYER, BORGMAN, JOHNSON

12 S. Sixth Street, Suite 810
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 338-0713
 Fax: (612) 337-5325
 Email: info@mbjeng.com
 www.mbjeng.com
 Established 1955
 Other MN Office: Duluth
 Other Office: Phoenix, AZ
 Contact: Dan Murphy, PE, (612) 604-3604

Principals

Daniel E. Murphy, PE
 Michael J. Ramerth, PE
 Jerod Hoffman, PE
 Anthony J. Polusny, PE
 Brion Szwed, PE

50 Years of thorough, responsive, and creative structural design for all building types. Committed to provide design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, and ramp condition surveys.

University of Minnesota Amplatz Children's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Orchestra Hall (expansion), Minneapolis, MN; Calhoun Square (renovation and expansion), Minneapolis, MN; Central Park Bandshell, Red Wing, MN; Duluth Entertainment and Convention Center Arena, Duluth, MN; Target Field Twins Stadium (on-site structural representative services/steel connection design), Minneapolis, MN

continued next column

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: drafferty@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Contact: Dean A. Rafferty, PE, LEED AP,
(612) 673-6802

Principals

Dean A. Rafferty, PE, LEED AP
Douglas C. Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCER) has been providing consulting engineering services for over 60 years. With a team of 105 strong, MCE is the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. Michaud Cooley Erickson services corporate, education, high-tech, healthcare, public, retail, cultural/special use and mission critical/data center sectors. Our services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, special systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning and facilities management services to facilitate efficient operation of systems. We are also committed to designing systems that are energy efficient, and we have 50 staff members who are LEED Accredited.

*United Hospital, Saint Paul, MN;
Metropolitan Airports Commission, MN;
Coloplast U.S. Headquarters, Minneapolis,
MN; Tier IV Center for Financial Client, KS;
Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Musical
Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ*

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street
Saint Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Fax: (651) 292-9565
Email: roehrichmar@comcast.net
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Mariann Roehrich, (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, Ph.D., PE, SE
Charles R. Ashton, PE
David A. Senter, PE (CA, CO, ND, SD, WI)

Reigstad & Associates is a full-service engineering firm specializing in structural design of all types of buildings. Our Precast Division can handle a wide spectrum of projects including multi-story garages, stadia/raker systems and complete building systems. The Parking Garage Division provides full service parking consulting including site planning, functional/conceptual design and wayfinding/signage design. The Parking Garage Division can also serve as the prime consultant for your parking project.

*University of Minnesota Ridder Hockey
Arena and Tennis Facility, Minneapolis, MN;
Maplewood Community Center, Maplewood,
MN; River Centre (parking ramp restoration),
St. Paul, MN; Epic Systems Corporation,
Madison, WI; Minnesota World Trade Center
(parking ramp), St. Paul, MN; Ronald M.
Hubbs Center for Lifelong Learning,
St. Paul, MN*

SEBESTA BLOMBERG

2381 Rosegate
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Fax: (651) 634-7400
Email: info@sebesta.com
www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Other MN Offices: Rochester
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids,
IA; Chicago, IL; Fargo, ND; Dallas and
Houston, TX; Washington D.C.;
West Palm Beach, FL
Contact: Randolph Thompson,
(651) 634-7243

Principals

Tony Litton, PE, CEM
Dan Tollman

Sebesta Blomberg delivers integrated services as a unified team throughout our client-focused market segments. We provide engineering, commissioning, energy performance, eco-management, client utility solutions and owner's representation services to the education, government, healthcare, industrial, transportation and utility markets. As a company, we promote collaborative and sustainable solutions that are designed to ensure occupant comfort, improve efficiency, and reduce operational costs.

*Pentagon Wedge 4 and 5, Washington D.C.;
San Angelo Bond Construction, San Angelo,
TX; Embassy Compound, Lusaka, Zambia;
Federal Facilities Division Support,
Washington D.C.; North Carolina State
University (cogeneration and boiler design),
Raleigh, NC; University of Minnesota Center
for Magnetic Resonance
Research (expansion)*

**STRUCTURAL DESIGN
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

10900 Noble Avenue North
Champlin, MN 55316
Tel: (763) 560-5300
Fax: (763) 560-5400
Email: sda@sdaeng.com
www.sdaeng.com
Established 1989
Other Office: Brainerd, MN
Contact: Gregory J. Duerr, PE

Principal

Gregory J. Duerr, PE
Mukhtar N. Giader, PE, SE, LEED AP

Structural Engineers providing design, construction documents, reports, and construction administration services for projects in the educational, industrial (manufacturing, warehousing, equipment supports, and repairs), commercial, municipal, medical, and renovation fields. Services provided to Architects, Owners, Contractors, Developers and others.

*Rosedale Center (additions and
renovations), Roseville, MN; Phalen Village
Condominiums, St. Paul, MN; Andersen
Window Corporate Building #1, Bayport,
MN; South Lake Minnetonka Public Safety
Facilities, Shorewood, MN; East Ridge High
School, Woodbury, MN; Cinemagic Theatre,
Burnsville, MN*

ULTEIG ENGINEERS, INC.

5201 East River Road, Suite 308
Minneapolis, MN 55421
Tel: (763) 571-2500
Fax: (763) 571-1168
Email: brian.benson@ulteig.com
www.ulteig.com
Established 1944
Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, Grand
Forks, ND; Detroit Lakes, MN; Sioux Falls,
SD; Cedar Rapids, IA; Denver, CO
Contact: Brian Benson, (763) 259-7878

Principals

Craig Anderson
Brian Benson, PE, LEED AP, HPBDP
Jason Hanlon, PE, SE
Trevor Axner, PE, SE, LEED AP

Ulteig Engineers' professionals deliver solutions for energy, water and our built environment. Founded in 1944, we are an employee-owned company delivering comprehensive engineering, planning and surveying centered services to clients in building services, energy, civil infrastructure and land services. Our building services practice offers civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, and fire protection engineering, commissioning, lighting design, and technology systems design.

continued next column

*USDA Laboratory (mechanical and electrical
system upgrade), Saint Paul, MN; Grand
Forks International Airport Terminal, Grand
forks, ND; Welsh Companies Corporate
Headquarters Building, Minnetonka, MN;
State of South Dakota MacKay Office
Building (renovation), Pierre, SD; Colorado
State University Corbett Hall (fire sprinkler),
Colorado Springs, CO; MeritCare (ambulatory
surgery center/clinic), Detroit Lakes, MN*

VAA, LLC (VAN SICKLE, ALLEN)

2955 Xenium Lane North, Suite 10
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 559-9100
Fax: (763) 559-6023
Email: info@vaaeng.com
www.vaaeng.com
Established 1978
Other Offices: Hutchinson, KS
Contact: Keith Jacobson, PE, LEED AP,
(763) 577-9105

Principals

Keith Jacobson, PE, LEED AP
Scott Stangeland, PE
Kelsey Brown, PE, SE
Mark Mielke, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Schrock, PE, LEED AP
Dave Galey, PE, LEED AP

VAA, LLC provides structural and civil engineering services for a variety of project types. Understanding client's objectives, developing great relationships, and attention to detail set us apart. We provide total project delivery services including: civil and structural engineering; storage, handling and process engineering; mechanical and electrical engineering; industrial architecture and engineering; engineering construction administration; master planning and feasibility studies.

*Sydney Hall, Minneapolis, MN; American
Medical Systems, Minnetonka, MN; Target
Corporation, Nationwide; Isleta Casino &
Resort Hotel/Convention Center,
Albuquerque, NM; American Hospital,
Dubai, United Arab Emirates; Shaller Family
Shalom East Campus, Saint Paul, MN*

continued next column

Environmental Services/Studies**BONESTROO**

2335 Highway 36 West
Saint Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 636-4600
Fax: (651) 636-1311
Email: info@bonestroo.com
www.bonestroo.com

Established 1956

Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, Rochester
Other Offices: Milwaukee, Elkhorn,
Waupun, Green Bay, Crivitz, Park Falls, WI;
Libertyville, Chicago, IL; Houghton, MI;
Fargo, ND
Contact: Steve Alm, (651) 604-4891

Principals

Steve Alm, PE
Jeff McDowell, LA
Dan Roeber, LS
John Shardlow, AICP
Stephanie Dehart, PE
Phil Caswell, PE

One of the Midwest's largest full-service engineering, planning, and environmental science firms, Bonestroo is able to efficiently support architectural projects. Our design experience and knowledge of code requirements bring creative approaches to functional, aesthetic, and budget challenges. Our LEED Accredited staff understand green building practices and principles. We are trained in Revit 3D, AutoCAD, Architectural Desktop, and Microstation.

Kenrick Avenue Park and Ride Ramp, Lakeville, MN; Wastewater Treatment Plant, St. James, MN; Rambling River HVAC Upgrades, Farmington, MN; Lilydale Park Master Planning and Environmental Study, Saint Paul, MN; Bruce Vento Nature Sanctuary Pedestrian Bridge, Saint Paul, MN; 28th Avenue Ramp Security Upgrades, Bloomington, MN

Exterior Cladding Consultant**HOWARD R. GREEN COMPANY**

2550 University Avenue West, Suite 400N
Saint Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 644-4389
Fax: (651) 644-9446
Email: rfroberg@hrgreen.com
www.hrgreen.com

Established 1913

Other Offices: Cedar Rapids, Des Moines, Sioux City, IA; Chicago, McHenry, New Lenox, Yorkville, Moline, IL; Houston, Pasadena, TX; St. Louis, MO; Sioux Falls, SD; York, PA
Contact: Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP, (651) 644-4389

Principals

Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP
David Raby, PE
Jonathon Kusa, PE
Jack Broz, PE

Our integrated approach to buildings and services combines planning, engineering, technology consulting, architecture, landscape architecture, environmental, construction, and renewable energy services to clients in diverse markets. Specialty services include roof consulting, waterproofing and plaza restoration, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, industrial, waster/wastewater, renewable energy services, transportation, highway, municipal, and manufacturing facilities.

University of Minnesota, Duluth, Darland Administration Building (re-cladding), Duluth, MN; Minneapolis City Hall, Courtyard green roof waterproofing design, MN; MnSCU, Rochester Community & Technical College, Memorial Hall (structural column repair), MN; State Architect's Office, History Center (window and curtainwall evaluation), Saint Paul, MN; Mounds View Public Schools (masonry and roof design), MN; Metro Transit, Heywood Bus Garage (HVAC design), MN

PIE FORENSIC CONSULTANTS

12100 Singletree Lane, Suite 179
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 746-1299
Fax: (952) 746-1298
Email: berickson@pieforensic.com
www.pieforensic.com
Established 1999
Other Offices: Denver, CO (corporate); Phoenix, AZ; Port Orange, FL; Lake City, CO
Contact: Brian Erickson, PE, (952) 746-1299

continued next column

Principals

Paul Duncan, PE
Matt Blackmer, PE
Craig Sellers

Pie Forensic Consultants provides engineering consulting services to Owners, Designers, General Contractors, and Design-build firms on new construction and retrofit projects, including Building Envelope Commissioning (BECx), large building air barrier testing and consulting, façade testing, roofing and waterproofing consultation, and forensic evaluations. Our building scientists and consultants specialize in commercial, institutional, medical, and federal buildings where enclosure performance is critical.

U.S. Air Force Academy Vandenburg Hall, Colorado Springs, CO; Fort Bliss (troop medical clinic), El Paso, TX; Medical Education and Training Campus, Fort Sam Houston, TX; Solaris, Vail, CO; Morris Arboretum Office Building, University of Pennsylvania; FAA Air Traffic Control Tower, Rocky Mountain Regional Airport, Denver, CO

**Fire/Life Safety/
Protection/Engineering****FUTRELL FIRE CONSULT & DESIGN, INC.**

8860 Jefferson Highway
Osseo, MN 55369-1500
Tel: (763) 425-1001
Fax: (763) 425-2234
Email: scott@ffcdi.com
www.ffcdi.com
Established 1989
Contact: Scott A. Futrell, (763) 425-1001

Principal

Scott A. Futrell, NICET IV, PE (WI), FSFPE

Fire protection engineering, suppression and fire alarm system design, code consulting, fire and life safety commissioning, smoke control, seminars and training

3M Company, Various Locations Nationwide; Ravoux and Wabasha Hi-Rises, Saint Paul, MN; MnANG Duluth Fuel Cell Type B Services, Air National Guard, Duluth, MN; Misawa Air Base, Japan; Boston Scientific Data Center, Maple Grove, MN; Ellsmore Air Force Base, Rushmore Dorm Facility, Rapid City, SD

continued next column

HOWARD R. GREEN COMPANY

2550 University Avenue West, Suite 400N
Saint Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 644-4389
Fax: (651) 644-9446
Email: rfroberg@hrgreen.com
www.hrgreen.com
Established 1913
Other Offices: Cedar Rapids, Des Moines, Sioux City, IA; Chicago, McHenry, New Lenox, Yorkville, Moline, IL; Houston, Pasadena, TX; St. Louis, MO; Sioux Falls, SD; York, PA
Contact: Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP, (651) 644-4389

Principals

Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP
David Raby, PE
Jonathon Kusa, PE
Jack Broz, PE

Our integrated approach to buildings and services combines planning, engineering, technology consulting, architecture, landscape architecture, environmental, construction, and renewable energy services to clients in diverse markets. Specialty services include roof consulting, waterproofing and plaza restoration, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, industrial, waster/wastewater, renewable energy services, transportation, highway, municipal, and manufacturing facilities.

University of Minnesota, Duluth, Darland Administration Building (re-cladding), Duluth, MN; Minneapolis City Hall Courtyard (green roof waterproofing design), MN; MnSCU, Rochester Community & Technical College, Memorial Hall (structural column repair), MN; State Architect's Office, History Center (window and curtainwall evaluation), Saint Paul, MN; Mounds View Public Schools (masonry and roof design), MN; Metro Transit, Heywood Bus Garage (HVAC design), MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: drafferty@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Contact: Dean A. Rafferty, PE, LEED AP,
(612) 673-6802

Principals

Dean A. Rafferty, PE, LEED AP
Douglas C. Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCER) has been providing consulting engineering services for over 60 years. With a team of 105 strong, MCE is the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. Michaud Cooley Erickson services corporate, education, high-tech, healthcare, public, retail, cultural/special use and mission critical/data center sectors. Our services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, special systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning and facilities management services to facilitate efficient operation of systems. We are also committed to designing systems that are energy efficient, and we have 50 staff members who are LEED Accredited.

United Hospital, Saint Paul, MN;
Metropolitan Airports Commission, MN;
Coloplast U.S. Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN;
Tier IV Center for Financial Client, KS;
Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 251-1880
Fax: (651) 251-1879
Email: rbierwerth@summitfire.com
www.summitfire.com/fire_consult
Established 2003
Contact: Ryan Bierwerth, (651) 251-1855

Principals

Ryan J. Bierwerth, PE, CFPS

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, and structural fire protection. Construction types and uses include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, manufacturing, military, residential, university, and warehouse. Most projects are in the Upper Midwest, but we travel with our clients.

Minnesota Twins Ballpark, Minneapolis, MN;
BH Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling,
MN; Various GSA Projects, Nationwide;
Minneapolis Children's Hospital,
Minneapolis, MN; Northrop Auditorium,
University of Minnesota; Appleton Medical
Center, Appleton, WI

ULTEIG ENGINEERS, INC.

5201 East River Road, Suite 308
Minneapolis, MN 55421
Tel: (763) 571-2500
Fax: (763) 571-1168
Email: brian.benson@ulteig.com
www.ulteig.com
Established 1944
Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, Grand
Forks, ND; Detroit Lakes, MN; Sioux Falls,
SD; Cedar Rapids, IA; Denver, CO
Contact: Brian Benson, (763) 259-7878

Principals

Craig Anderson
Brian Benson, PE, LEED AP, HPBDP
Jason Hanlon, PE, SE
Trevor Axner, PE, SE, LEED AP

Ulteig Engineers' professionals deliver solutions for energy, water and our built environment. Founded in 1944, we are an employee-owned company delivering comprehensive engineering, planning and surveying centered services to clients in building services, energy, civil infrastructure and land services. Our building services practice offers civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, and fire protection engineering, commissioning, lighting design, and technology systems design.

USDA Laboratory (mechanical and electrical system upgrade), Saint Paul, MN; Grand Forks International Airport Terminal, Grand forks, ND; Welsh Companies Corporate Headquarters Building, Minnetonka, MN; State of South Dakota Mackay Office Building (renovation), Pierre, SD; Colorado State University Corbett Hall (fire sprinkler), Colorado Springs, CO; MeritCare Ambulatory Surgery Center/Clinic, Detroit Lakes, MN

Food Service/Kitchen**ROBERT RIPPE & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6117 Blue Circle Drive, #100
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 933-0313
Fax: (952) 933-9661
Email: rippe@rrippe.com
www.rrippe.com
Established 1982
Contact: Steve Carlson, (952) 933-0313

Principals

Steve Carlson
Christine Guyott, RD
Rich Kukla
Terry Pellegrino, RD
Robert Rippe, RD

Robert Rippe & Associates, inc. provides planning and design services to colleges, hospitals, schools, corporate offices, hotels, casinos, and correctional facilities. We help clients formulate an operational plan, evaluate and select appropriate equipment, develop efficient functional relationships, and coordinate these elements with the architectural, engineering and construction work.

Duluth Public Schools, Duluth, MN;
University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE; Ohio State University, Columbus, OH; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Avera Cancer Institute, SD; Waukeg Schools, IA

Forensic Architecture**BRAUN INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: info@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud,
Rochester, Hibbing, Duluth, Mankato
Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, ND; La Crosse, Waukesha, WI; Cedar Rapids, IA
Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, (952) 995-2348

Principals

George D. Kluempke, PE
Robert J. Janssen, PE
Charles R. Brenner, PE
Jon A. Carlson, PG
Michael M. Heuer, PE
Steven J. Flaten, AIA

continued next column

The firm provides support to owners, contractors, architects, engineers, attorneys and insurance companies in dealing with litigation and building system failures. We provide service to analyze the problem and develop corrective repair. Our full-service, in-house materials testing and chemistry laboratories provide additional support to our forensic group.

Health Care Center, Oshkosh, WI; Data Center, Elk River, MN; Madison Lofts, Minneapolis, MN

GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: (651) 451-2722
Email: jdezelar@comcast.net
Established 1991

Principal

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI, CDT, ICC

Investigation and analysis of non-structural, construction problems and building failures of commercial and residential building. Services also include document review and quality control, documentation of conditions, and correctional recommendations.

Anoka County Library (moisture intrusion and restoration), Circle Pine, MN; Lund's Store (frozen and discharge of fire sprinkler), Bloomington, MN; LeRoy/Ostrander Natatorium (building failure and construction documents evaluation), LeRoy, MN; The Crossings (moisture intrusion investigation and restoration), Minneapolis, MN; Several Residences in St. Paul and Minneapolis Areas (moisture intrusion and construction quality)

continued next column

General Contractor**MCGOUGH COMPANIES**

2737 Fairview Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 633-5050
Fax: (651) 633-5673
www.mcgough.com
Established 1956
Other MN Office: Rochester
Total in MN Offices: 180 Offices,
450 to 900 Field
Other Office: Phoenix
Total in Phoenix: 45
Contact: Brad Wood, (651) 633-5050

Principals

Thomas J. McGough
Bart Zibrowski
Bake Baker
Mike Hangge
Brad Wood

McGough offers strategic facility and organizational planning, development, general contracting, construction management and design-build services and post-occupancy services. McGough has an unmatched reputation for delivering high-quality projects on time and within budget. From complete "turnkey" development to general construction services, McGough has maintained a firm commitment to time-tested guiding principles.

*Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis, MN;
Medtronic World Headquarters, Fridley, MN;
Cathedral of St. Paul, St. Paul, MN;
University of Minnesota Science Teaching
and Student Services, Minneapolis, MN;
General Mills World Headquarters, Golden
Valley, MN; United and Children's Hospital
(expansion), St. Paul, MN*

Graphic Designers**RUBIN CORDARO DESIGN INC.**

115 N 1st Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 343-0011
Fax: (612) 343-0012
Email: b.rubin@rubincordaro.com
www.rubincordaro.com
Established 1978
Contact: Bruce Rubin

Principals

Bruce Rubin
James Cordaro

Rubin Cordaro Design is an experienced, visual communications firm helping businesses deliver powerful messages through compelling design. Our award-winning portfolio illustrates a combination of innovative ideas, a dedication to results and an attention to detail. Marketing materials, publications, branding strategies and identities.

*AIA Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Aeon,
Minneapolis, MN; Frerichs Construction,
Vadnais Heights, MN; McMonigal
Architects, Minneapolis, MN; University of
St. Thomas, Saint Paul, MN; Valspar
Corporation, Minneapolis, MN*

Green Roof Technology (GRT)**HOWARD R. GREEN COMPANY**

2550 University Avenue West, Suite 400N
Saint Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 644-4389
Fax: (651) 644-9446
Email: rfroberg@hrgreen.com
www.hrgreen.com
Established 1913
Other Offices: Cedar Rapids, Des Moines,
Sioux City, IA; Chicago, McHenry, New
Lenox, Yorkville, Moline, IL; Houston,
Pasadena, TX; St. Louis, MO; Sioux Falls,
SD; York, PA
Contact: Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP,
(651) 644-4389

Principals

Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP
David Raby, PE
Jonathon Kusa, PE
Jack Broz, PE

continued next column

Our integrated approach to buildings and services combines planning, engineering, technology consulting, architecture, landscape architecture, environmental, construction, and renewable energy services to clients in diverse markets. Specialty services include roof consulting, waterproofing and plaza restoration, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, industrial, waster/wastewater, renewable energy services, transportation, highway, municipal, and manufacturing facilities.

*University of Minnesota, Duluth, Darland
Administration Building (re-cladding),
Duluth, MN; Minneapolis City Hall Courtyard
(green roof waterproofing design), MN;
MnSCU, Rochester Community & Technical
College, Memorial Hall (structural column
repair), MN; State Architect's Office, History
Center (window and curtainwall evaluation),
Saint Paul, MN; Mounds View Public
Schools (masonry and roof design), MN;
Metro Transit, Heywood Bus Garage (HVAC
design), MN*

INSPEC, INC.

5801 Duluth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55123
Tel: (763) 546-3434
Fax: (763) 546-8669
Email: dcampbell@inspec.com
www.inspec.com
Established 1973
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Chicago, IL
Contact: David Campbell, AIA, RWC,
(763) 546-3434

Principals

Mike Remington, PE
Gary Patrick, AIA, RRC
Pete Nottleson

Inspec is an award-winning, engineering/architectural consulting firm with extensive expertise and experience in the specialized area of vegetated "Green" roofs. Inspec provides a full range of services in this area including feasibility studies, design review, new and remedial design, and construction administration/observation.

*Target Center (vegetated roof replacement),
Minneapolis, MN; Ridgewater College
(vegetated roof replacement); Promenade
Oaks (vegetated roof failure investigation);
University of Minnesota (civil engineering
building vegetated planter roof
replacement); Kansas State Capitol
(addition and remodeling), Topeka, KS;
University of Minnesota Williamson Hall
(vegetated roof and planter restoration),
Minneapolis, MN*

Historical**HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY**

The Foster House
100 North First Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-1987
Fax: (612) 338-2668
Email: roise@hessroise.com
www.hessroise.com
Established 1977
Contact: Charlene K. Roise

Principal

Charlene K. Roise

National experience with historic structures reports, historic landscape reports, National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, the Section 106/4 (f) process, cultural resource surveys, HABS/HAER and other documentations studies, archival research, interpretive plans, and museum exhibits.

*W Minneapolis - The Foshay Historic Tax
Credit Certification, Minneapolis, MN;
University of Minnesota, Akerman Hall
Determination of National Register
Eligibility, Minneapolis, MN; Water Power
Park Exhibit, Hennepin Island, Minneapolis,
MN; First Federal Savings and Loan/Bremer
Bank Minnesota Historic Property
Documentation Study, Saint Paul, MN;
Roosevelt Hotel Historic Tax Credit
Certification, Cedar Rapids, IA; Cell Tower
Section 106 Evaluation, Nashwauk, MN*

Insurance Services**H. ROBERT ANDERSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

4600 W. 77th Street, Ste. 105
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: (952) 893-1933
Fax: (952) 893-1819
Established 40+ years ago

Principals

Theresa M. Anderson, CPCU
Jeanne A. Danmeier, AAI
Ruthann Burford

Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top National insurance companies, exclusive Minnesota representation of XLDP (formerly DPIC Program). Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

Landscape Architecture

RON BEINING ASSOCIATE LLC

1720 Mount Curve Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 418-0772
Fax: (612) 374-8149
Email: ron@rbalandscape.com
www.rbalandscape.com
Established 2004
Contact: Ron Beining, (612) 418-0772

Principal

Ron Beining, LA (MN, CA)

Ron Beining Associates is focused on providing the best in Residential landscape Design. Licensed to practice landscape architecture in Minnesota and California, Ron brings 40 years of practical hands-on experience in the field with a keen eye for detail. What we do best is create landscapes that are dynamic, durable and endearing. We accomplish this by using the newest technologies in drainage, irrigation and soil science, as well as outstanding craftsmanship and plantsmanship.

Brown Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Phillips Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Perrin Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Roehr/Euller Residence, Minneapolis, MN; 919 Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis, MN

BONESTROO

2335 West Highway 36
St. Paul, MN 55113
Saint Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 636-4600
Fax: (651) 636-1311
Email: info@bonestroo.com
www.bonestroo.com
Established 1956
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, Rochester
Other Offices: Milwaukee, Elkhorn,
Waupun, Green Bay, Crivitz, Park Falls, WI;
Libertyville, Northbrook, IL; Houghton, MI;
Fargo ND
Contact: Steve Alm, (651) 604-4891

Principals

Steve Alm, PE
Jeff McDowell, LA
Dan Roeber, LS
John Shardlow, AICP
Stephanie Dehart, PE
Phil Caswell, PE

continued next column

One of the Midwest's largest full-service engineering, planning, and environmental science firms, Bonestroo is able to efficiently support architectural projects. Our design experience and knowledge of code requirements bring creative approaches to functional, aesthetic, and budget challenges. Our LEED Accredited staff understand green building practices and principles. We are trained in Revit 3D, AutoCAD, Architectural Desktop, and Microstation.

Kenrick Avenue Park and Ride Ramp, Lakeville, MN; Wastewater Treatment Plant, St. James, MN; Rambling River HVAC Upgrades, Farmington, MN; Lilydale Park Master Planning and Environmental Study, St. Paul, MN; Bruce Vento Nature Sanctuary Pedestrian Bridge, St. Paul, MN; 28th Avenue Ramp Security Upgrades, Bloomington, MN

BRYAN CARLSON PLANNING & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

212 SE 2nd Street, Suite 319
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 623-2447
Email: bcarlson@bryancarlson.com
Established 2000
Contact: Bryan Carlson, (612) 623-2447

Principal

Bryan D. Carlson, FASLA

Thorough, Responsive, Creative, and Providing Value to Clients. Bryan Carlson is an internationally-known and respected landscape architect with 35 years of award-winning service. He values collaboration and continuous learning in his commitment to excellence in design, and the creation of meaningful, valued and respected places. Master planning and site design services provided to clients in higher education, health care, corporate, commercial, resort development, governmental, and residential markets.

Peninsula Papagayo Resort and Golf Community, Guanacaste, Costa Rica; Veterans' Memorial, Shattuck St. Mary's School, Faribault, MN; WWII Veterans' Memorial, Minnesota State Capitol, St. Paul, MN; Wells Fargo Home Mortgage Campus, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, Visitor's Center, Chanhassen, MN; First Street Plaza, Rochester, MN

CLOSE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

400 First Avenue North, Suite 528
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 455-2980
Fax: (612) 455-2204
Email: bclose@closeandarch.com
www.closeandarch.com
Established 1976
Contact: Bob Close, (612) 455-2990

Principals

Bob Close, LA, FASLA
Bruce Jacobson, ASLA
Jean Garbarini, ASLA
James Robin, ASLA
Deb Bartels, ASLA

CLOSE Landscape Architecture + is a planning and design firm with a focus on urban design and landscape architecture. Working with both public and private sector clients to develop places that enhance our quality of life, we emphasize innovative, yet realistic design solutions based on the unique opportunities, specific program goals, and distinctive characteristics of each site. Common threads throughout our work are enrichment of the human experience, commitment to design, and creation of high quality, engaging, sustainable environments that are accessible to all users.

Margaret A. Cargill Foundation Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Minnesota's Union Depot Multi-modal Transit Hub, St. Paul, MN; Lebanon Hills Regional Park Visitor's Center, Dakota County, MN; University of Minnesota Twin Cities Master Plan, Twin Cities Campus, MN; Macalester Institute for Global Citizenship - LEED Platinum, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Master Landscape Plan, Minneapolis, MN

DAMON FARBER ASSOCIATES

923 Nicollet Mall
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 332-7522
Fax: (612) 332-0936
www.damonfarber.com
Established 1981
Contact: Marian Nelson, (612) 332-7522

Firm Principals/Contacts

Damon Farber, FASLA
Tom Whitlock, ASLA
Joan MacLeod, ASLA, LEED AP
Matt Wilkens, ASLA
Terry Minarik, LA

continued next column

Damon Farber Associates was established to provide quality services in the areas of landscape architecture, urban planning and site design. We believe there is logic associated with the placement of objects in the landscape, the organization of function and space, and that the quality of the spaces we create is reflective of the quality of the world for which we are responsible.

Town Green and Amphitheater, Maple Grove, MN; The Ellipse, St. Louis Park, MN; Adventure Playground, Minnesota Zoo, Apple Valley, MN; Riverfront Park and Amphitheater, Mankato, MN; Coloplast U.S. Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Amplatz Children's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN

HOWARD R. GREEN COMPANY

2550 University Avenue West, Suite 400N
Saint Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 644-4389
Fax: (651) 644-9446
Email: rfroberg@hrgreen.com
www.hrgreen.com
Established 1913
Other Offices: Cedar Rapids, Des Moines, Sioux City, IA; Chicago, McHenry, New Lenox, Yorkville, Moline, IL; Houston, Pasadena, TX; St. Louis, MO; Sioux Falls, SD; York, PA
Contact: Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP, (651) 644-4389

Principals

Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP
David Raby, PE
Jonathon Kusa, PE
Jack Broz, PE

Our integrated approach to buildings and services combines planning, engineering, technology consulting, architecture, landscape architecture, environmental, construction, and renewable energy services to clients in diverse markets. Specialty services include roof consulting, waterproofing and plaza restoration, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, industrial, waster/wastewater, renewable energy services, transportation, highway, municipal, and manufacturing facilities.

University of Minnesota, Duluth, Darland Administration Building (re-cladding), Duluth, MN; Minneapolis City Hall Courtyard (green roof waterproofing design), MN; MnSCU, Rochester Community & Technical College, Memorial Hall (structural column repair), MN; State Architect's Office, History Center (window and curtainwall evaluation), Saint Paul, MN; Mounds View Public Schools (masonry and roof design), MN; Metro Transit, Heywood Bus Garage (HVAC design), MN

HOISINGTON KOEGLER GROUP INC.

123 North Third Street, Suite 100
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 338-0800
 Fax: (612) 338-6938
 Email: mkoegler@hkgi.com
 www.hkgi.com
 Established 1982
 Contact: Mark Koegler, (612) 252-7120

Firm Principals/Contacts

Mark Koegler, ASLA
 Bruce Chamberlain, ASLA
 Greg Ingraham, ASLA, AICP
 Paul Paige, LA
 Brad Scheib, AICP
 Bryan Harjes, ASLA, LEED AP

Hoisington Koegler Group (HKGi) is a firm of talented landscape architects, urban designers and planners who share their passion for design and planning with clients striving to create lasting places of quality. HKGi has almost three decades of experience designing distinctive public and private spaces. The firm uses a unique community consensus building process that leads to meaningful stakeholder involvement and the development of strong implementation strategies.

Industrial Park Master Plan and Design Guidelines, Northfield, MN; Park and Recreation Master Plan, Duluth, MN; Central Avenue Streetscape Design, Osseo, MN; Downtown Master Plan, Chaska, MN; St. Anthony Falls Interpretive Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Casa Della Pantera Site Design, Pepin, WI

RLK INCORPORATED

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100
 Minnetonka, MN 55343
 Tel: (952) 933-0972
 Fax: (952) 933-1153
 Email: jdietrich@rlkinc.com
 www.rlkinc.com
 Established 1959
 Other MN Offices: Hibbing, Duluth
 Contact: John Dietrich, (952) 933-0972

Principals

John Dietrich, ASLA
 Jeff Westendorf, LA
 Vern Swing, PE
 Aaron Hemquist, PE
 Steve Schwanke, AICP

RLK Incorporated is a multi-disciplinary land development consulting firm. Our integrated core services of planning, land survey, traffic/transportation, civil engineering and landscape architecture allow us to address site-related design and engineering requirements to address all phases of a project. RLK is innovative in design, sustainable in our approach, and cost effective in our design resolution tailored to your project and program.

West River Parkway Trail Reconstruction, Minneapolis, MN; T.H. 169 Design/Build, St. Peter, MN; Mendota Plaza, Mendota Heights, MN; Dunkirk Square, Maple Grove, MN; Wooddale Pointe Senior Housing, St. Louis Park, MN; Calhoun Square Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN

SAS + ASSOCIATES

605 Board of Trade Building, Suite 301 W
 Duluth, MN 55802
 Tel: (218) 391-1335
 Fax: (218) 722-6697
 Email: sas@cpinternet.net
 www.saslandarch.com
 Established 2002
 Contact: Luke W. Sydow, (218) 391-1335

Principal

Eric R. Johnson, ASLA
 Luke Sydow, ASLA

SAS+Associates offers expertise in all phases of site design and landscape architecture from concept plans to construction design and monitoring. Although we provide a broad range of services, we are especially qualified in the following areas for both public and private sector clients: neighborhood and city parks, single and multi-family housing, corporate headquarters, parks and recreation master plans, streetscape design. Our clients originally come to us for this expertise; what brings them back is the way we carry out their projects.

Tower Avenue Streetscape, Superior, WI; Harrison Miracle Field, Duluth, MN; Highway 13 Pedestrian Improvements, Red Cliff, WI; Stoney Point Residences, Duluth, MN; Shops at Village Creek, Brooklyn Park, MN; Wenell Residence, Two Harbors, MN

SAVANNA DESIGNS, INC.

3637 Trading Post Trail
 Afton, MN 55001
 Tel: (651) 436-6049
 Fax: (651) 436-6049
 E-mail: info@savannadesigns.com
 www.savannadesigns.com
 Established 1973
 Contact: Jim Hagstrom, (651) 436-6049

Principal

Jim Hagstrom, ASLA

Landscape planning and site design, sustainable landscapes, planting plans, parks, senior housing and residential design.

Holmen Residence, Dellwood, MN; St. Jude Medical, Little Canada, MN; Waverly Gardens, North Oaks, MN; Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, Chanhassen, MN; Carlson Residence, Maiden Rock, WI; American Swedish Institute, Minneapolis, MN

SRF CONSULTING GROUP, INC.

One Carlson Parkway North, Suite 150
 Minneapolis, MN 55447-4443
 Tel: (763) 475-0010
 Fax: (763) 475-2429
 Email: bwarner@srfconsulting.com
 www.srfconsulting.com
 Established 1963
 Other Offices: Fargo, ND; Madison, WI
 Contact: Barry Warner, (763) 475-0010

Firm Principals/Contacts

Barry Warner, FASLA, AICP
 Mike McGarvey, ASLA, LEED AP
 Ken Grieshaber, ASLA
 David Juliff, PE, LEED AP
 Mike Aaron, PE, LEED AP
 David Filiplak, PE

As a full service, multi-disciplinary firm, SRF has the skills and experience to create memorable and sustainable sites, and is committed to seeking innovation through partnerships with owners and project architects. By skillfully blending technical and artistic aspects in a collaborative design process, we work with architects to create sites that are both engaging and functional.

TCF Bank Stadium Streetscape and Urban Design, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital, St. Cloud, MN; Silverwood Regional Park, Three Rivers Park District, Hennepin County, MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark Streetscape, Minneapolis, MN; MVTA Apple Valley Transit Station, Apple Valley, MN; University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Visitor Center, Chanhassen, MN

DAVID TUPPER AND ASSOCIATES

15612 Highway 7, Suite 300
 Minnetonka, MN 55435
 Tel: (952) 474-2793
 Fax: (952) 474-2794
 Email: dt@dtalandarch.com
 www.dtalandarch.com
 Established 2000

Principals

David Tupper, ASLA
 Ryan Bachmeier

Our mission at DTA is to provide quality and efficient professional services that emphasize innovative design solutions, which enables us to be a valued partner to our clients. We provide: residential and commercial landscape architecture; master planning; specification, construction and bid documents; landscape construction; storm water management/green technologies; landscape maintenance

Windsor Plaza Office/Retail, Eden Prairie, MN; Cabela's, Kansas City, MO; Park Place Apartments Clubhouse/Pool, Plymouth, MN; Palmer Point Site Amenities/Beachhouse, Minnetrista, MN; Akradi Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Gage Residence, Medina, MN

continued next column

WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

7699 Anagram Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 937-5150
Fax: (952) 937-5822
Email: wps@westwoodps.com
www.westwoodps.com
Established 1972
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, Brainerd
Other Offices: Portland; Overland Park (KS);
Midland (TX)
Contact: Miles Lindberg, (952) 906-7454

Firm Principals/Contacts

Miles Lindberg, ASLA
Cory Meyer, ASLA
Daren Laberee, ASLA
Paul Schroeder, ASLA
Jon Loidolt, ASLA
Chad Feigum, ASLA

Westwood is a professional services consulting firm that is multi-disciplined and private-sector focused. We have been providing solutions for our clients since 1972. As a full-service firm, we are able to provide an integrated approach to solving project needs. Our services include planning, aerial mapping, land surveying, GIS, civil engineering, transportation engineering, environmental, landscape architecture, cultural resources, visualization, construction management, and NPDES and SWPPP compliance.

Presbyterian Homes Mixed-use, Eden Prairie, MN; SuperValu Corporate Headquarters Conference Center, Eden Prairie, MN; Dinkydome/Sydney Hall Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Shoppes at Fox River, Waukesha, WI; Cedar Grove Redevelopment, Eagan, MN; Locust Hills Conservation Subdivision, Wayzata, MN

Lighting Design/Architectural

SCHULER SHOOK

123 Third Street North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Fax: (612) 337-5097
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com
www.schulershook.com
Established 1986
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES
Michael Cohen, IES
Michael White, LC, LEED A P
Julia Gordon, IES
Paul Whitaker, LEED AP

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

Minnesota Capitol Complex (lighting energy study), Saint Paul, MN; CCIS University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; W Minneapolis - The Foshay, Minneapolis, MN; Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Red Hawk Casino, El Dorado, CA; St. Anthony Falls Office Building - LEED Gold, Minneapolis, MN

ULTEIG ENGINEERS, INC.

5201 East River Road, Suite 308
Minneapolis, MN 55421
Tel: (763) 571-2500
Fax: (763) 571-1168
Email: brian.benson@ulteig.com
www.ulteig.com
Established 1944
Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, Grand Forks, ND; Detroit Lakes, MN; Sioux Falls, SD; Cedar Rapids, IA; Denver, CO
Contact: Brian Benson, (763) 259-7878

Principals

Craig Anderson
Brian Benson, PE, LEED AP, HPBDP
Jason Hanlon, PE, SE
Trevor Axner, PE, SE, LEED AP

continued next column

Ulteig Engineers' professionals deliver solutions for energy, water and our built environment. Founded in 1944, we are an employee-owned company delivering comprehensive engineering, planning and surveying centered services to clients in building services, energy, civil infrastructure and land services. Our building services practice offers civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, and fire protection engineering, commissioning, lighting design, and technology systems design.

USDA Laboratory (mechanical and electrical system upgrade), Saint Paul, MN; Grand Forks International Airport Terminal, Grand Forks, ND; Welsh Companies Corporate Headquarters Building, Minnetonka, MN; State of South Dakota MacKay Office Building (renovation), Pierre, SD; Colorado State University Corbett Hall (fire sprinkler), Colorado Springs, CO; MeritCare Ambulatory Surgery Center/Clinic, Detroit Lakes, MN

Marketing Services

HEATHER WEST PUBLIC RELATIONS, INC.

4110 39th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 724-8760
Email: heather@heatherwestpr.com
www.heatherwestpr.com
Established 1998
Contact Heather West, (612) 724-8760

Principal

Mark Long

From architectural firms and specialty contractors, to construction and industrial product manufacturers, we work with clients that combine aesthetics and performance for the benefit of their customers, their employees and their communities. While we enjoy all aspects of marketing communications, our specialty is building relationships between clients and their desired audiences via targeted media relations programs.

Models/Renderings

DW MARTIN & ASSOCIATES

4639 Baker Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 908-7626
www.AE3D.com
Established 1993

Principal

David Martin

Photo-realistic, computer renderings and interactive programming for A/E/C projects. Services include: animated "walk-throughs", high-resolution display images, interactive web/DVD content creation, physical models, forensic/technical/product illustration.

Owner's Representative

BOSSARDT CORPORATION

8300 Norman Center Drive, Suite 770
Minneapolis, MN 55437
Tel: (952) 831-5408
Fax: (952) 831-1268
Email: info@bossardt.com
www.bossardt.com
Established 1983
Contact John Bossardt, (952) 831-5408

Principals

John Bossardt
Charlene Jasan
Steve Kilmer
Mark Bosch

Bossardt Corporation brings 26 years experience providing professional construction management, owner representation, and cost estimating services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling.

Duluth Public Schools, Duluth, MN; Hayes Community and Senior Center, Apple Valley, MN; MnSCU Century College Phase II, White Bear Lake, MN; Prior Lake-Savage Area Schools, Redtail Ridge Elementary School, Savage, MN; School District #112, Chanhassen High School, Chanhassen, MN; School District of New Richmond, WI; New Richmond High School

CPMI

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: lgleason@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Office: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA
Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE
Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA
Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: pre-design/planning/scope development, project team selection support, owner representation, cost management, schedule management, project financial status reporting/accountability and construction coordination/quality control

Federal Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Public Works/Public Transit Operation Center, Rochester, MN; Law Enforcement/Criminal Justice Center, Co-located MSU and MCTC facility on the Hennepin Tech Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN; Parking Ramp, Stillwater, MN; MN State Trades Addition (library design), Moorhead, MN; South Central College (addition/renovation), Faribault, MN

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 2nd Avenue South, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-3120
Fax: (612) 338-3647
www.fgould.com
Established 1947
Contact: Laura Okell, (612) 656-6101

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS, LEED AP
Andrew White, MRICS, LEED AP
Paul Lakin, MRICS, LEED AP
Chad Chapman, LEED AP
John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP
Jeremy Soukup

Faithful+Gould is a construction consultancy that provides a range of services including cost estimating, project management, cost management, value engineering and planning and scheduling to private companies and the public sector. We serve the aviation and transport, commercial, education, energy, food and beverage, government, health care, hospitality, and pharmaceutical industries. F+G employs more than 600 professionals in 23 cities throughout the U.S.

World Trade Center Memorial, New York, NY; Minneapolis Marriott City Center, Minneapolis, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Social Security Administration Building, Birmingham, AL; U.S. Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street
Saint Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Fax: (651) 292-9565
Email: roehrichmar@comcast.net
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Mariann Roehrich, (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, Ph.D., PE, SE
Charles R. Ashton, PE
David A. Senter, PE (CA, CO, ND, SD, WI)

Reigstad & Associates is a full-service engineering firm specializing in structural design of all types of buildings. Our Precast Division can handle a wide spectrum of projects including multi-story garages, stadia/raker systems and complete building systems. The Parking Garage Division provides full service parking consulting including site planning, functional/conceptual design and wayfinding/signage design. The Parking Garage Division can also serve as the prime consultant for your parking project.

continued next column

University of Minnesota Ridder Hockey Arena and Tennis Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Maplewood Community Center, Maplewood, MN; River Centre (parking ramp) Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Epic systems Corporation, Madison, WI; Minnesota World Trade Center (parking ramp), St. Paul, MN; Ronald M. Hubbs Center for Lifelong Learning, St. Paul, MN

Parking Consultants**HOWARD R. GREEN COMPANY**

2550 University Avenue West, Suite 400N
Saint Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 644-4389
Fax: (651) 644-9446
Email: rfroberg@hrgreen.com
www.hrgreen.com
Established 1913
Other Offices: Cedar Rapids, Des Moines, Sioux City, IA; Chicago, McHenry, New Lenox, Yorkville, Moline, IL; Houston, Pasadena, TX; St. Louis, MO; Sioux Falls, SD; York, PA
Contact: Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP, (651) 644-4389

Principals

Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP
David Raby, PE
Jonathon Kusa, PE
Jack Broz, PE

Our integrated approach to buildings and services combines planning, engineering, technology consulting, architecture, landscape architecture, environmental, construction, and renewable energy services to clients in diverse markets. Specialty services include roof consulting, waterproofing and plaza restoration, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, industrial, waster/wastewater, renewable energy services, transportation, highway, municipal, and manufacturing facilities.

University of Minnesota, Duluth, Darland Administration Building (ee-cladding), Duluth, MN; Minneapolis City Hall Courtyard (green roof waterproofing design), MN; MnSCU, Rochester Community & Technical College, Memorial Hall (structural column repair), MN; State Architect's Office, History Center (window and curtainwall evaluation), Saint Paul, MN; Mounds View Public Schools (masonry and roof design), MN; Metro Transit, Heywood Bus Garage (HVAC design), MN

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street
Saint Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Fax: (651) 292-9565
Email: roehrichmar@comcast.net
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Mariann Roehrich, (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, Ph.D., PE, SE
Charles R. Ashton, PE
David A. Senter, PE (CA, CO, ND, SD, WI)

Reigstad & Associates is a full-service engineering firm specializing in structural design of all types of buildings. Our Precast Division can handle a wide spectrum of projects including multi-story garages, stadia/raker systems and complete building systems. The Parking Garage Division provides full service parking consulting including site planning, functional/conceptual design and wayfinding/signage design. The Parking Garage Division can also serve as the prime consultant for your parking project.

University of Minnesota Ridder Hockey Arena and Tennis Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Maplewood Community Center, Maplewood, MN; River Centre (parking ramp restoration), Saint Paul, MN; Epic Systems Corporation, Madison, WI; Minnesota World Trade Center (parking ramp), St. Paul, MN; Ronald M. Hubbs Center for Lifelong Learning, St. Paul, MN

Peer Review

BRAUN INTERTEC

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: info@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Othr MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud,
Rochester, Hibbing, Duluth, Mankato
Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, ND; La
Crosse, Waukesha, WI; Cedar Rapids, IA
Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, (952) 995-2348

Principals

George D. Kluempke, PE
Robert J. Janssen, PE
Charles R. Brenner, PE
Jon A. Carlson, Pg
Michael M. Heuer, PE
Steven J. Flaten, AIA

We provide support to architects, engineers and contractors to review building envelope plans and specifications. These reviews are performed to identify potential areas of air/moisture issues and constructability to reduce potential for moisture intrusion and mold.

*Global Technology Center, Plymouth, MN;
Twin City Federal Stadium, Minneapolis,
MN; Grand Casino Hinckley, Hinckley, MN;
Fort Riley, KS*

Photography (Architectural)

ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY

4638 Garfield Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 827-1004
Cell: (612) 245-6863
Email: andrearugg@earthlink.net
www.andrearugg.com
Established 1992

Principal

Andrea Rugg

Photographer of interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Stock image library represented by Corbis and Collinstock. Photographed many award-winning projects. Extensive photography of local projects included in book publication. Complete digital services from capture to retouching and output. All formats film: 4x5, medium format, 35 mm. Call for estimate, references or to view portfolio.

MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; Little Earth Early Learning Center, Minneapolis, MN; Andersen Windows, Oak Park Heights, MN; St. Paul Conservatory for Performing Artists, St. Paul, MN; Bookmen Stacks Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Blake School - Highcroft Campus, Wayzata, MN; Numerous residential projects and landscape architecture projects.

SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY

2465 119th Court NE, Unit: G
Blaine (Minneapolis), MN 55449
Tel: (763) 780-3255
Fax: (763) 784-4588
Email: maria@saariphoto.com
www.saariphoto.com
Established 1974
Contact: Maria F. Saari

Principals

Maria F. Saari, ASMP
Denes A. Saari

Specialize in architectural, interior and building product photography. Photographers of award-winning projects. Published nationally and internationally. Working with small starting companies and established local and large international firms who are expecting the highest quality images for promotion. Full line digital production. Free, initial consultation.

New International Airport, Indianapolis, IN; Marshall Student Center, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL; Embassy Suites Hotel, Brooklyn Center, MN; Boutwell Landing, Skilled Care Center, Stillwater, MN; YMCA, Elk River, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center, Express Care, Minneapolis, MN; Green energy projects: wind farms in IL, OK, SD and ND

DON WONG PHOTO INC.

8919 Vincent Place
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: (612) 578-3526
Fax: (952) 948-9696
Email: info@donwongphoto.com
www.donwongphoto.com
Established 1988
Contact: Don Wong, (612) 578-3526

Principal

Don F. Wong, ASMP

Don Wong is one of the region's top specialists in architectural and interior photography. His work includes many award-winning projects and extensive publication. He has been a contributor to Architecture Minnesota magazine since 1991. Entrust your most important projects to him.

The Melrose Institute, St. Louis Park, MN; Regents Hall, St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN; Regions Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Sami Bedell Performing Arts Center, Spirit Lake, IA; Silverwood Visitors Center, St. Anthony, MN; Fargo Library, Fargo, ND

Planning

BONESTROO

2335 West Highway 36
St. Paul, MN 55113
Saint Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 636-4600
Fax: (651) 636-1311
Email: info@bonestroo.com
www.bonestroo.com
Established 1956
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, Rochester
Other Offices: Milwaukee, Elkhorn,
Waupun, Green Bay, Crivitz, Park Falls, WI;
Libertyville, Northbrook, IL; Houghton, MI;
Fargo ND
Contact: Steve Alm, (651) 604-4891

Principals

Steve Alm, PE
Jeff McDowell, LA
Dan Roeber, LS
John Shardlow, AICP
Stephanie Dehart, PE
Phil Caswell, PE

One of the Midwest's largest full-service engineering, planning, and environmental science firms, Bonestroo is able to efficiently support architectural projects. Our design experience and knowledge of code requirements bring creative approaches to functional, aesthetic, and budget challenges. Our LEED Accredited staff understand green building practices and principles. We are trained in Revit 3D, AutoCAD, Architectural Desktop, and Microstation.

Kenrick Avenue Park and Ride Ramp, Lakeville, MN; Wastewater Treatment Plant, St. James, MN; Rambling River HVAC Upgrades, Farmington, MN; Lilydale Park Master Planning and Environmental Study, St. Paul, MN; Bruce Vento Nature Sanctuary Pedestrian Bridge, St. Paul, MN; 28th Avenue Ramp Security Upgrades, Bloomington, MN

Plan Room**MINNEAPOLIS BUILDERS EXCHANGE**

1123 Glenwood Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55405
 Tel: (612) 381-2620
 Fax: (612) 381-2621
 Email: mbex@mbex.org
 www.mbex.org
 Established 1888
 Contact: David Fritz, (612) 381-2625

The Minneapolis Builders Exchange is a progressive, member-oriented, non-profit association dedicated to assisting construction industry businesses and design firms with the exchange of construction project news and information services. We offer design firms both the physical and on-line facilities to advertise and distribute their projects to qualified bidders throughout the building industry.

Reliable project reporting service (timely and efficient); pre-design project research and reporting; physical plan room; virtual/online plan room databases; yearly industry directory (listing of companies, products and services); social networking opportunities

Project Management**SGBCN**

4133 Ensign Avenue North
 New Hope, MN 55427
 Tel: (612) 703-1365
 Fax: (763) 533-6842
 Email:
 sgbcn@specsandgreenconsultants.com
 Established 2008
 Contact: Sunny Onadipe, (612) 703-1365

Principal

Sunny Onadipe, CCCA, CCS, CSI, LEED AP, SCIP

SGBCN helps clients manage their projects daily operations and ensure successful delivery of their project. Services include project management; owner representation, cost/quality/schedule management to agreed outcomes, payment request evaluation, construction contract administration, construction observation and inspection. Services are delivered as limited or full-service, and are customized to meet the unique needs of each client and project.

Project management for confidential casino and hotel projects, Thornpark Apartments (rehabilitation), Minneapolis and Saint Paul, MN

Security**ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE**

1112 North Fifth Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55411
 Tel: (612) 343-5965
 Fax: (612) 343-5982
 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
 www.edilimited.com
 Established 2002
 Total in MN Office: 21
 Contact: Jay Hruby (612) 343-5965

Firm Principals

Jay Hruby, PE
 Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

St. John's Abbey Guesthouse and Chapter House, Collegeville, MN; Wright County Law Enforcement Center, Buffalo, MN; St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; SPPS Central High School Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; City of Minneapolis Water Works Maintenance Facility, Fridley, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN

Specification Consulting**MCCARTY GROUP**

5905 Golden Valley Road, Suite 235
 Minneapolis, MN 55422
 Tel: (763) 545-0599
 Fax: (763) 545-1015
 Email: info@mccartygroup.com
 www.mccartygroup.com
 Established 1997
 Contact: Dean E. McCarty, (763) 545-0599

Principal

Dean E. McCarty, CCS, CSI, SCIP

McCarty Group, a specification consulting company with over 24 years experience in the design industry, provides project/construction specifications, office guide specifications, and quality control document reviews to the architectural community. McCarty Group also provides project guide specification consulting to the building project manufacturing community.

Palos Community Hospital Surgery and Bed Tower Addition, Palos Heights, IL; Columbia Heights Public Services Building New Facility, Columbia Heights, MN; St. Margaret's Health Replacement Hospital, Spring Valley, IL; Ramsey County Library Addition and Remodel, Roseville, MN; Hazeltine National Golf Club New Clubhouse, Chaska, MN; City Hall and Public Works Addition and Replacement, Oak Park Heights, MN;

SGBCN

4133 Ensign Avenue North
 New Hope, MN 55427
 Tel: (612) 703-1365
 Fax: (763) 533-6842
 Email:
 sgbcn@specsandgreenconsultants.com
 Established 2008
 Contact: Sunny Onadipe, (612) 703-1365

Principal

Sunny Onadipe, CCCA, CCS, CSI, LEED AP, SCIP

SGBCN provides specification consulting services tailored to meet the unique needs of each client and project. SGBCN consultants are experienced in providing project manuals, architectural project specifications, master guide specifications, product and system specifications, architectural design guides, schedule of materials, preliminary project descriptions, design narratives, outline specifications, design-build and performance specifications, and manufacturer's product guide specifications.

continued next column

Office master specifications, specifications consulting for confidential casino and hotel projects, Thornpark Apartments (rehabilitation), Minneapolis and Saint Paul, MN

**Sustainable Design/
Cost Estimating****CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
 Eagan, MN 55121
 Tel: (952) 854-3663
 Fax: (952) 854-2847
 Email: lgleaseon@cpmi.com
 www.cpmi.com
 Established 1970
 Other Office: Des Moines, IA
 Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
 Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA, LEED AP
 Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE
 Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI
 Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
 Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI is a cost management consultant to public and private sector clients and A/E firms, locally and nationally. Owners and designers are increasingly challenged to document the costs of sustainable buildings. Local codes, first cost, rebates/subsidies, life-cycle costs and LEED certification all affect the net benefits. We provide cost analysis for building energy models and building designs striving for LEED or state sustainable levels.

Minnesota Bio-business Center, Rochester, MN; State of Iowa Laboratory Building, Ankeny, IA; Wick Science Building, SCSU, St. Cloud, MN; MVTA 150th Street Station, Apple Valley, MN; MNDOT Maintenance Building/District Headquarters, Rochester, MN; Science Labs, SMSU, Marshall, MN

Sustainable High-performance Design/Indoor Air Quality

HOWARD R. GREEN COMPANY

2550 University Avenue West, Suite 400N
Saint Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 644-4389
Fax: (651) 644-9446
Email: rfroberg@hrgreen.com
www.hrgreen.com
Established 1913
Other Offices: Cedar Rapids, Des Moines,
Sioux City, IA; Chicago, McHenry, New
Lenox, Yorkville, Moline, IL; Houston,
Pasadena, TX; St. Louis, MO; Sioux Falls,
SD; York, PA
Contact: Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP,
(651) 644-4389

Principals

Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP
David Raby, PE
Jonathon Kusa, PE
Jack Broz, PE

Our integrated approach to buildings and services combines planning, engineering, technology consulting, architecture, landscape architecture, environmental, construction, and renewable energy services to clients in diverse markets. Specialty services include roof consulting, waterproofing and plaza restoration, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, industrial, waster/wastewater, renewable energy services, transportation, highway, municipal, and manufacturing facilities.

University of Minnesota, Duluth, Darland Administration Building (re-cladding), Duluth, MN; Minneapolis City Hall Courtyard (green roof waterproofing design), MN; MnSCU, Rochester Community & Technical College, Memorial Hall (structural column repair), MN; State Architect's Office, History Center (window and curtainwall evaluation), Saint Paul, MN; Mounds View Public Schools (masonry and roof design), MN; Metro Transit, Heywood Bus Garage (HVAC design), MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: drafferty@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Contact: Dean A. Rafferty, PE, LEED AP,
(612) 673-6802

Principals

Dean A. Rafferty, PE, LEED AP
Douglas C. Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCER) has been providing consulting engineering services for over 60 years. With a team of 105 strong, MCE is the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. Michaud Cooley Erickson services corporate, education, high-tech, healthcare, public, retail, cultural/special use and mission critical/data center sectors. Our services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, special systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning and facilities management services to facilitate efficient operation of systems. We are also committed to designing systems that are energy efficient, and we have 50 staff members who are LEED Accredited.

United Hospital, Saint Paul, MN;
Metropolitan Airports Commission, MN;
Coloplast U.S. Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Tier IV Center for Financial Client, KS;
Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ

ULTEIG ENGINEERS, INC.

5201 East River Road, Suite 308
Minneapolis, MN 55421
Tel: (763) 571-2500
Fax: (763) 571-1168
Email: brian.benson@ulteig.com
www.ulteig.com
Established 1944
Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, Grand
Forks, ND; Detroit Lakes, MN; Sioux Falls,
SD; Cedar Rapids, IA; Denver, CO
Contact: Brian Benson, (763) 259-7878

Principals

Craig Anderson
Brian Benson, PE, LEED AP, HPBDP
Jason Hanlon, PE, SE
Trevor Axner, PE, SE, LEED AP

Ulteig Engineers' professionals deliver solutions for energy, water and our built environment. Founded in 1944, we are an employee-owned company delivering comprehensive engineering, planning and surveying centered services to clients in building services, energy, civil infrastructure and land services. Our building services practice offers civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, and fire protection engineering, commissioning, lighting design, and technology systems design.

USDA Laboratory (mechanical and electrical system upgrade), Saint Paul, MN; Grand Forks International Airport Terminal, Grand Forks, ND; Welsh Companies Corporate Headquarters Building, Minnetonka, MN; State of South Dakota MacKay Office Building (renovation), Pierre, SD; Colorado State University Corbett Hall (fire sprinkler), Colorado Springs, CO; MeritCare Ambulatory Surgery Center/Clinic, Detroit Lakes, MN

Sustainable High-Performance Design/LEED Consulting (Analysis and Documentation)

ECODEEP

2199 Pinehurst
Saint Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 788-8641
Fax: (651) 698-0881
Email: info@ecodeep.com
www.ecodeep.com
Established 1994
Contact: Kevin Flynn, (651) 788-8641

Principal

Kevin Flynn AIA, LEED AP

EcoDEEP works with individuals, businesses, educational institutions, facilities, non-profits and government agencies to balance environmental performance with economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. EcoDEEP offers: sustainability planning and design, strategy selection, carbon footprint analysis, LEED planning and documentation, and life cycle cost analysis.

Excelsior Crossings Building B (LEED Gold), Hopkins, MN; Crest Ridge Corporate Center (LEED Gold), Minnetonka, MN; Turtle Mountain High School (LEED Silver), Belcourt, ND; Warren E. Burger Federal Building and U.S. Courts (LEED Silver), St. Paul, MN; White Earth Circle of Life School (LEED Gold), White Earth, MN; Park Nicollet Cancer Center (LEED Silver), St. Louis Park, MN

SGBCN

4133 Ensign Avenue North
New Hope, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 703-1365
Fax: (763) 533-6842
Email: sgbcn@specsandgreenconsultants.com
Established 2008
Contact: Sunny Onadipe, (612) 703-1365

Principal

Sunny Onadipe, CCCA, CCS, CSI, LEED AP, SCIP

Services include sustainability goal setting, strategy and design, sustainable (green) specifications, LEED Accredited Professional (AP) services for LEED projects, consulting and assistance for clients seeking sustainability (green), LEED, MN B3 compliance or other sustainability certification for their projects, construction contract administration for LEED or other certification seeking projects. Services are customized to meet the unique needs of each client and project.

Sustainability master templates: goal setting, strategy, design and specification; sustainability consulting for confidential casino and hotel projects; Thornpark Apartments (rehabilitation), Minneapolis and Saint Paul, MN

continued next column

Testing (Geo, Products, Systems)**BRAUN INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: info@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud,
Rochester, Hibbing, Duluth, Mankato
Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, ND; La
Crosse, Waukesha, WI; Cedar Rapids, IA
Contact: Thor Stangebye, (952) 995-2290

Principals

George D. Klumpke, PE
Robert J. Janssen, PE
Charles R. Brenner, PE
Jon A. Carlson, Pg
Michael M. Heuer, PE
Steven J. Flaten, AIA

Braun Intertec's Metro materials Laboratory performs a wide array of testing services that range from the routine testing of construction materials (concrete, soils, aggregates and asphalt) to specialized testing of materials that include structural members, industrial parts and products. We are also able to develop test methods for new materials, manufactured products and building structural parts as requested.

*Aggregate Quality Control Testing for
Cemstone; Strength Evaluation of Glued
versus Welded Joints for Outdoor Signage,
Grab Bar and Handrail Testing, Anoka
County Correctional Facility, TCF Stadium
and Minnesota Twins Ballpark*

PIE FORENSIC CONSULTANTS

12100 Singletree Lane, Suite 179
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 746-1299
Fax: (952) 746-1298
Email: berickson@pieforensic.com
www.pieforensic.com
Established 1999
Other Offices: Denver, CO (corporate);
Phoenix, AZ; Port Orange, FL; Lake City, CO
Contact: Brian Erickson, PE, (952) 746-1299

Principals

Paul Duncan, PE
Matt Blackmer, PE
Craig Sellers

continued next column

Pie Forensic Consultants provides engineering consulting services to Owners, Designers, General Contractors, and Design-build firms on new construction and retrofit projects, including Building Envelope Commissioning (BECx), large building air barrier testing and consulting, façade testing, roofing and waterproofing consultation, and forensic evaluations. Our building scientists and consultants specialize in commercial, institutional, medical, and federal buildings where enclosure performance is critical.

*U.S. Air Force Academy Vandenburg Hall,
Colorado Springs, CO; Fort Bliss Troop
Medical Clinic, El Paso, TX; Medical
Education and Training Campus, Fort Sam
Houston, TX; Solaris, Vail, CO; Morris
Arboretum Office Building, University of
Pennsylvania; FAA Air Traffic Control Tower,
Rocky Mountain Regional Airport,
Denver, CO*

STORK TWIN CITY TESTING

662 Cromwell Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 645-TEST (8378)
Fax: (651) 659-7348
Email: info.tct@stork.com
www.storksmt.com
Established 1938
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA; Wausau, WI
Contact Person: Ari McKee-Sexton
(ari.mckee@stork.com)

Principals

Steven Ruesink, PE
Mark Straight, PE
Jay Hanson, PE
Jason Steen, PE
Tom Kolden, PE
John Stieben, PE
Kevin Zalec, PE

Stork Twin City Testing is part of the Stork Materials Technology network of independent laboratories, providing engineering, materials testing, forensic calibration, and consulting services across the U.S. and Europe. Stork TCT specializes in construction materials and geotechnical engineering, pavement and masonry testing, concrete and asphalt testing, building panel load testing, ICC nails, staples, and construction fastener testing, acoustic evaluation, chemical analysis, nondestructive testing, building product evaluation, metallurgical testing, failure analysis, windows and doors testing, and much more.

*Target Technology Center, Elk River, MN;
University of Minnesota Children's Hospital,
Minneapolis, MN; Performing Arts Center,
Burnsville, MN; Highway 212 Construction,
Chaska, MN; I-494 Reconstruction,
Minneapolis, MN; Runway 17-35
Minneapolis/Saint Paul International
Airport, Saint Paul, MN*

Theater/Auditorium**SCHULER SHOOK**

123 Third Street North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Fax: (612) 337-5097
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com
www.schulershook.com
Established 1986
Other Office: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT
Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT
Jody Kovalick, USITT
Paul Whitaker, USITT, USA

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

*Mabel Tainter Memorial Theatre,
Menomonie, WI; Prairie Recital Hall, Cedar
Rapids, IA; Hopward Theatre, Washington
D.C.; University of Wisconsin - Fox Valley,
Menasha, WI; American International
School of Muscat Performing Arts Center,
Muscat, Oman; Shubert Theatre,
Minneapolis, MN; Koch Theatre, Lincoln
Center, New York, NY; Pantages Theatre,
Minneapolis, MN; Pritzker Pavilion -
Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Wilson
Performing Arts Center, Red Oak, IA*

**Waterproofing and
Plaza Restoration****HOWARD R. GREEN COMPANY**

2550 University Avenue West, Suite 400N
Saint Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 644-4389
Fax: (651) 644-9446
Email: rfroberg@hrgreen.com
www.hrgreen.com
Established 1913
Other Offices: Cedar Rapids, Des Moines,
Sioux City, IA; Chicago, McHenry, New
Lenox, Yorkville, Moline, IL; Houston,
Pasadena, TX; St. Louis, MO; Sioux Falls,
SD; York, PA
Contact: Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP,
(651) 644-4389

Principals

Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP
David Raby, PE
Jonathon Kusa, PE
Jack Broz, PE

Our integrated approach to buildings and services combines planning, engineering, technology consulting, architecture, landscape architecture, environmental, construction, and renewable energy services to clients in diverse markets. Specialty services include roof consulting, waterproofing and plaza restoration, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, window replacement, masonry restoration, and site engineering. Project types include: commercial, institutional, industrial, waste/wastewater, renewable energy services, transportation, highway, municipal, and manufacturing facilities.

*University of Minnesota, Duluth, Darland
Administration Building (re-cladding),
Duluth, MN; Minneapolis City Hall Courtyard
(green roof waterproofing design), MN;
MnSCU, Rochester Community & Technical
College, Memorial Hall (structural column
repair), MN; State Architect's Office, History
Center (window and curtainwall evaluation),
Saint Paul, MN; Mounds View Public
Schools (masonry and roof design), MN;
Metro Transit, Heywood Bus Garage (HVAC
design), MN*

It takes a village to design, engineer, and construct a great building. So let's give credit where credit is due.

Farquar Lake Residence

page 22

Location: Apple Valley, Minnesota
 Client: Pascal and Jennifer Dalseth
 Architect: ALTUS Architecture + Design
 Principal-in-charge: Tim Alt, AIA
 Project lead designer: Chad Healy, Assoc. AIA
 Project manager: Chad Healy, Assoc. AIA
 Project architects: Tim Alt, AIA; Chad Healy, Assoc. AIA; Roger Cummelin, AIA
 Structural engineer: Stroh Engineering
 Interior design: ALTUS Architecture + Design
 Landscape architect: Travis VanLiere
 Bluestone wall, flooring, and fireplace: Diaz Stone & Pallet
 Reconstituted-veneer cabinetwork: Al's Cabinets; Indiana Architectural Plywood
 Flooring systems/materials: red-birch wood floor, bluestone
 Window systems: aluminum storefront and Eagle aluminum-clad wood windows
 UnaClad standing-seam roof and wall panels: Rassmussen Metal Roofing
 Photographer: Paul Crosby

Lake Residence

page 26

Location: Twin Cities, Minnesota
 Architect: Conway+Schulte Architects, P.A.
 Principal-in-charge: William F. Conway, FAIA
 Project lead designer: Mary Springer, AIA
 Project team: Marcy Schulte, AIA; Wade Ziperstein

Energy modeling: Conway+Schulte Architects
 Structural engineer: Mattson MacDonald Young
 Mechanical engineer: Jack Snow Engineering
 Lighting: Conway+Schulte Architects
 Interior furnishings: Shecole Inc.
 Landscape contractor: Southview Design
 Exterior block: Anchor Block, installed by Fireplace Construction Company
 Exterior stucco: Sto Products, installed by Zimmerman Stucco
 Interior stone: limestone and fossil stone, fabricated and installed by Granite Tops, Inc.
 Fireplaces: Spark Modern Fire
 Cabinetwork: Braaten Creative Woods
 Flooring systems/materials: Ashawa Bay
 Wood-strip flooring: hickory, installed and finished by Timberline Hardwood
 Window systems: Loewen aluminum-clad wood windows and doors; MechoShade System roller shades, by Modern Window Shade Company
 Millwork: trimming by Boyer Building Corporation
 Countertops: Caesarsstone, fabricated and installed by Innovative Surfaces; stainless steel, by Braaten Creative Woods
 Tile: Royal Mosa, installed by Dayton Tile
 Shower drain: Quick Drain USA
 Exterior railing: Dakota Unlimited
 Glass backsplash: fabricated and installed by Glass Art Design
 Photographer: George Heinrich

Maple Spring

page 30

Location: Mellen, Wisconsin
 Clients: Mike and Pam Ryan
 Architect: Salmela Architect
 Principal-in-charge: David Salmela, FAIA
 Project lead designer: David Salmela, FAIA
 Project manager: Carly Coulson, AIA
 Project architect: Carly Coulson, AIA
 Structural engineer: Bruno Franck

Interior design: Tia Salmela Keobounpheng
 General contractor: Craig Qwimby
 Landscape architect: Coen + Partners
 Cabinetwork: custom
 Flooring systems/materials: slate
 Window systems: H Windows
 Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

North Oaks Residence

page 34

Location: North Oaks, Minnesota
 Architect: Close Associates Inc., Architects
 Principal-in-charge: Gar Hargens, AIA
 Associate: Laurie Whipple
 Landscape architect: Close Landscape Architecture+
 Structural engineer: Rollie Johnson
 Lighting design: Schuler & Shook
 Metal sculptor: Marcia McEachron
 Construction manager: Michlitsch Builders, Inc.
 Landscape project team: Urban Nature, Inc.
 Stone: Urban Nature, Inc.
 Cabinetwork: Eastvold Custom Woodworks
 Flooring systems/materials: Builders Carpet, Inc.; Natural Built Home
 Window systems: Quaker Windows and Doors
 Architectural metal panels: Firestone Metal Products
 Concrete work: Vern Craven Concrete; Buck Crete, Inc.
 Millwork: Rum River Lumber Company
 Flat roof and patio paver system: Rosenquist Construction, Inc.
 Plumbing: J&M Plumbing, Inc.
 Geothermal: Seasonal Control MDI; UMR Geothermal
 Electrical: West Star Electric, Inc.
 Light fixtures: Citilights
 Spray-foam insulation: Homeco Insulation, Inc.
 Solar shutters: Shutters N Shades
 Interior glass: Glass Art Design, Inc.
 Timber stair treads: Manomin Resawn Timbers
 Appliances: Warners' Stellan
 Patio enclosures: Screen Rooms Plus

Stairs and rails: Superior Iron, Inc.
 Fireplaces and garage doors: Automatic Garage Door & Fireplaces, Inc.
 Photographer: Don F. Wong

Kenilworth Bungalow

page 38

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota
 Architect: Domain Architecture & Design
 Principals: Deborah Everson, AIA; Lars Peterssen, AIA
 Project lead designer: Joseph Max Johnson, Assoc. AIA
 Energy modeling: Building Knowledge Consulting Group
 Landscape architect: Brubaker Landscape Designs
 Structural engineer: Mattson MacDonald Young
 General contractor: Reuter Walton Construction
 SIP manufacturer: Extreme Panel Technologies
 Cabinetwork: Timber Creek Cabinets
 Electrical and HVAC: Paul Stafford Electric
 Window systems: Marvin
 Photographers: Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA; Isabel Subtil

house-4

page 40

Location: Minnesota State Fairgrounds, St. Paul
 Client: Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
 Architect: SALA Architects, Inc.
 Principal-in-charge: David O'Brien Wagner, AIA
 Project design team: David O'Brien Wagner, AIA; Marc Slood, AIA; Eric Odor, AIA; Jared Banks; Chris Meyer; Courtney Kruntorad
 Energy modeling: MEP Associates
 Structural engineer: McConkey Johnson Soltermann
 Mechanical contractor: UMR Geothermal
 SIPs: Panelworks Plus
 Solar panels: Powerfully Green
 Interior materials: Natural Built Home
 Landscape design: Southview Design
 Green roof: Bachman's
 Window systems: Loewen Windows
 Architectural metal panels: KR Kline
 Other suppliers: For a complete list of contributors, see www.ecoexperience.org
 Photographer: Troy Thies

CORRECTION

The project-name tabs in the March/April issue's AIA Minnesota Honor Awards coverage incorrectly listed the year of the awards program as 2010. We got ahead of ourselves! The 2010 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards won't be held until November.

**THINKING ABOUT YOUR
NEXT PROJECT?** Contact
these advertisers for more
information on the products
and services they offer.

ADVERTISING INDEX

AIA Minnesota	16
AIA Minnesota Convention & Products Expo	6
Albertsson Hansen Architecture	48
Alliant Energy, Interstate Power and Light	65
Anchor Block	68
H. Robert Anderson/ XL Insurance	68
AVI Systems	71
Borgert Products	14
CF Design Ltd	49
Coming Soon/In Place	48-61
<i>Consultants Directory</i>	120-137
De Novo Architects	50-51
<i>Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms</i>	73-115
Diversified Construction	72
Duluth Timber Company	64
Dunham — Mechanical & Electrical Consulting Engineering	65
EcoDEEP	48
Emanuelson-Podas Consulting Engineers	18
Damon Farber Landscape Architects	62

The Foundation Architects/ Consultants P.A.	52
Hanson Heidelberg Cement Group	Cover 4
Hedberg Landscape & Masonry Supplies	63
<i>Index of AIA Minnesota Firms by Building Type</i>	116-119
Dennis J. Linder & Associates — Professional Liability Insurance	66
MacDonald & Mack Architects	53
Marvin Windows and Doors	1
MC&MCA — Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association	16A
McMonigal Architects	54-55
Minnesota Architectural Foundation	64
Minnesota Brick & Tile	20
Minnesota Ceramic Tile Industry	67
Minnesota Historical Society Press	Cover 2
MMPC — Midwest Masonry Promotion Council	12
Molin Concrete Products Company	Cover 3
Steven J. Mooney Architecture	53
MS&R Architecture & Interior Design	52

Sarah Nettleton Architects	53
Nicolelli Architects	53
PIE Forensic Consultants	72
Quigley Architects	56
Rehkamp Larson Architects	56
Richlite	62
RJM Construction	69
Room&Board Home Furnishings	4
Rubin Cordaro Design	71
SALA Architects Inc.	58-59
Schuler Shook — Theatre Planners/Lighting Designers	66
SEH Landscape Architects	66
Specifications & Green Building Consultants Network	62
Studio E Architects	57
TCH — Twin City Hardware	62
TEA ² Architects	60-61
Laurel Ulland Architecture	57
VAA, LLC — Structural Engineering	70
Wells Concrete	8
Thomas Whitcomb Architect, Inc.	57
WoodWorks — for the Non-residential Marketplace	10

Cities. Neighborhoods.
Landscapes. The places we
call home, as seen through
a photographer's eye.

"On a recent trip to Palm Springs, California, I learned that the area is home to more than 100 golf courses. Climbing up out of the city on the flight home, I glanced out the window and was struck by how this particular development looked as if it were a postage stamp pasted onto the desert.

The houses are packed tight, but it's the golf course that stands out from above. The fairways and palm trees take up the space between the rows of houses, and your eyes are immediately drawn to the green in the middle of all that brown.

But I wondered, how much longer can we keep watering golf courses in the desert?" — *Photographer Don Wong*

